

All pathways and linkages into SCU courses

..grouped by educational provider and provider course.

Academy of Culinary Arts & Hospitality Management (partner of Lincoln University College)

Start Date: 08 May 2017 Review/Expiry Date: 08 May 2027 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

2 years full-time equivalent study in the 4 year Bachelor of Science (Hons.) in Hospitality Management (BSciHon2yr)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08285S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
- BUSN3003 Entrepreneurship and Innovation
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- STAT1001 Statistical Analysis

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Tourism and Event Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08283S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 7 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
- BUSN3003 Entrepreneurship and Innovation
- TOUR1003 Service Quality Management
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06028S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- HOSP1002 Accommodation Operations
- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOSP2005 Food and Beverage Management
- HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOTL1003 Management Practices
- HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals
- HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity

Academy of Culinary Arts & Hospitality Management (partner of Lincoln University College)

Start Date: 08 May 2017 Review/Expiry Date: 08 May 2027 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

3 years full-time equivalent study in the 4 year Bachelor of (Hons.) in Business Administration (BBusA3yr)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08287S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units; 10 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
BUSN3003 Entrepreneurship and Innovation
ACCT1002 Financial Accounting
BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
BUSN1004 Starting a Business
STAT1001 Statistical Analysis
BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: This arrangement applies to any major in the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise.
2 units of Block Credit will replace BUSN3006 - Internship B in the study plan. Do not enroll to study BUSN3006 - Internship B in the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise.

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise specialising in Accounting (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08286S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units; 10 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
BUSN3003 Entrepreneurship and Innovation
ACCT1002 Financial Accounting
BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
BUSN1004 Starting a Business
STAT1001 Statistical Analysis
BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: This arrangement also applies to the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise specialising in Financial Services.
2 units of Block Credit will replace BUSN3005 - Internship A in the study plan. Do not enroll to study BUSN3005 - Internship A in the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise.

Academy of Culinary Arts & Hospitality Management (partner of Lincoln University College)

Start Date: 08 May 2017 Review/Expiry Date: 08 May 2027 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

3 years full-time equivalent study in the 4 year Bachelor of Science (Hons.) in Hospitality Management (BSciHon3yr)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Tourism and Event Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08284S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 10 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
- BUSN3003 Entrepreneurship and Innovation
- HOSP2001 Event Planning
- TOUR1003 Service Quality Management
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- STAT1001 Statistical Analysis
- TOUR2010 Tourist Behaviour and Interactions

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06031D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 11 specified units:

- HOSP1002 Accommodation Operations
- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOSP2005 Food and Beverage Management
- HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations
- ACCT2005 Hospitality and Tourism Financial Management
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOTL1004 Introduction to Business Law (THS)
- HOTL1003 Management Practices
- HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals
- HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity
- HOTL3002 The Hospitality Entrepreneur

Bachelor of Science (Hons.) in Hospitality Management (BSciHons)

SCU course:

Master of Business in Global Hotel Leadership (1209230) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: O101393

Credit reference number: C07103S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: 48 block credit points apply. Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

ACBT, Partner of Edith Cowan University in Sri Lanka

Start Date: 16 Feb 2021 Review/Expiry Date: 16 Feb 2026 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

University Foundation Program - Commerce (UFPC)

SCU course:

SCU courses requiring IELTS score 6.0

Credit reference number: C07397S

University Foundation Program - Communication and Creative Industries (UFCCI)

SCU course:

SCU courses requiring IELTS score 6.0

Credit reference number: C07398S

University Foundation Program - Science (Computing/IT) (UFPSCIT)

SCU course:

SCU courses requiring IELTS score 6.0

Credit reference number: C07394S

University Foundation Program - Science (Engineering Studies) (UFPSES)

SCU course:

SCU courses requiring IELTS score 6.0

Credit reference number: C07395S

University Foundation Program - Science (Health Studies) (UFPSHS)

SCU course:

SCU courses requiring IELTS score 6.0

Credit reference number: C07396S

AISNSW Leadership Centre

Start Date: 20 Nov 2023 Review/Expiry Date: 20 Nov 2028 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

The National Flagship Program 2024 - 2025 (<https://www.aisnsw.edu.au/Pages/national-flagship-program.aspx>) (TNFP2425)

SCU course:

Graduate Certificate in Education (Professional Learning) (1008002)

Credit reference number: C08455S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 4 (50% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units.

Master of Education (1209200)

Credit reference number: C08454S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 8 (25% of the course) – 1 specified unit; 1 specified elective unit:

EDUC6012 Evaluation for Improved Teaching and Learning

MGMT6003 The Positive Leader (Online)

Conditions: This arrangement applies for the Master of Education specialising in Educational Leadership.

Any Australian Higher Education Provider (HEP) or university

Start Date: 27 Jan 2015 Review/Expiry Date: 27 Jan 2025 Type: AQF Higher Ed. Qualification Linkage

A NMBA Registered Nurse with 1 year full time equivalent practice in the past 3 years and an AQF Level 7 Bachelor of Nursing (or equivalent)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Midwifery (3007229) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 078636G

Credit reference number: C05719S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

STAT2001	Foundations of Evidence for Health Science Practitioners
INDG2001	Health and Indigenous Australian Peoples
HBIO1007	Human Physiology I
HBIO1008	Human Physiology II
PHAR2001	Introductory Pharmacology
MIDW3001	Mental Health and Wellbeing
NUTR1001	Nutrition for Health and Physical Activity
HBIO1003	Systemic Anatomy

Conditions: This pathways commences in 2021 and applies to the 2021 and 2022 Bachelor of Midwifery.

A postgraduate unit of study in project management (or equivalent)

SCU course:

Master of Project Management (1208400)

Credit reference number: C08147S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 12 (8% of the course) – 1 specified unit:

PROJ5001	Project Management
----------	--------------------

An AQF level 7 Bachelor Degree in a cognate study discipline (or equivalent)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 080919A

Credit reference number: C04542D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: The study discipline of the articulating course must be the same as or similar to the study discipline of the Southern Cross Master Degree (being Accounting, Business Administration, Management and Leadership) and include study covering topics for any specified units for which credit will be granted.

Master of Business in Global Hotel Leadership (1209230) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: O101393

Credit reference number: C07104D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: The study discipline of the articulating course must be the same as or similar to the study discipline of the Southern Cross Master Degree (being Hotel, Hospitality, Gaming or Event/Attraction Services Management and Leadership) and include study covering topics for any specified units for which credit will be granted.

Master of Computing (1209151)

Credit reference number: C08400D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: The study discipline of the articulating course must be the same as or similar to the study discipline of the Southern Cross Master Degree (being IT or Computing) and include study covering topics for any specified units for which credit will be granted.

Any Australian Higher Education Provider (HEP) or university

Start Date: 27 Jan 2015 Review/Expiry Date: 27 Jan 2025 Type: AQF Higher Ed. Qualification Linkage

An AQF level 8 Graduate Certificate in a related study discipline (or equivalent)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 080919A

Credit reference number: C04551D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: The study discipline of the articulating course must be the same as or similar to the study discipline of the Southern Cross Master Degree (being Accounting, Business Administration, Management and Leadership) and include study covering topics for any specified units for which credit will be granted.

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C04550D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: The study discipline of the articulating course must be the same as or similar to the study discipline of the Southern Cross Master Degree (being Accounting, Business Administration, Management and Leadership) and include study covering topics for any specified units for which credit will be granted.

Master of Business in Global Hotel Leadership (1209230) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: O101393

Credit reference number: C07106D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: The study discipline of the articulating course must be the same as or similar to the study discipline of the Southern Cross Master Degree (being Hotel, Hospitality, Gaming or Event/Attraction Services Management and Leadership) and include study covering topics for any specified units for which credit will be granted.

Master of Computing (1209151)

Credit reference number: C08401D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: The study discipline of the articulating course must be the same as or similar to the study discipline of the Southern Cross Master Degree (being IT or Computing) and include study covering topics for any specified units for which credit will be granted.

An AQF level 8 Graduate Certificate in Business Administration, Management, Governance or IT with a project management unit (or equivalent)

SCU course:

Master of Project Management (1208400)

Credit reference number: C08144S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 12 (16% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 1 specified unit:
PROJ5001 Project Management

An AQF level 8 Graduate Certificate in Project Management; or a minimum of 50% (1 year full-time equivalent) study successfully completed in a Masters Degree in Project Management (or equivalent)

SCU course:

Master of Project Management (1208400)

Credit reference number: C08142D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 12 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified unit:

PROJ5001 Project Management

Any Australian Higher Education Provider (HEP) or university

Start Date: 27 Jan 2015 Review/Expiry Date: 27 Jan 2025 Type: AQF Higher Ed. Qualification Linkage

An AQF level 8 Graduate Diploma in a cognate study discipline (or equivalent)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 080919A

Credit reference number: C04543D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: The study discipline of the articulating course must be the same as or similar to the study discipline of the Southern Cross Master Degree (being Accounting, Business Administration, Management and Leadership) and include study covering topics for any specified units for which credit will be granted.

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C04546D

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 16 (37% of the course) – 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: The study discipline of the articulating course must be the same as or similar to the study discipline of the Southern Cross Master Degree (being Accounting, Business Administration, Management and Leadership) and include study covering topics for any specified units for which credit will be granted.

Master of Business in Global Hotel Leadership (1209230) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: O101393

Credit reference number: C07105D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: The study discipline of the articulating course must be the same as or similar to the study discipline of the Southern Cross Master Degree (being Hotel, Hospitality, Gaming or Event/Attraction Services Management and Leadership) and include study covering topics for any specified units for which credit will be granted.

Master of Computing (1209151)

Credit reference number: C08402D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: The study discipline of the articulating course must be the same as or similar to the study discipline of the Southern Cross Master Degree (being IT or Computing) and include study covering topics for any specified units for which credit will be granted.

An AQF level 8 Graduate Diploma in Business Administration, Management, Governance or IT with a project management unit (or equivalent)

SCU course:

Master of Project Management (1208400)

Credit reference number: C08145S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 12 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:
PROJ5001 Project Management

An AQF level 8 Graduate Diploma in Project Management; or a minimum of 50% (1 year full-time equivalent) study successfully completed in a Graduate Diploma in Project Management (or equivalent)

SCU course:

Master of Project Management (1208400)

Credit reference number: C08143D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 12 (66% of the course) – 7 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified unit:

PROJ5001 Project Management

Any Australian Higher Education Provider (HEP) or university

Start Date: 27 Jan 2015 Review/Expiry Date: 27 Jan 2025 Type: AQF Higher Ed. Qualification Linkage

An AQF level 9 Masters Degree in Business Administration, Management, Governance or IT with a project management specialisation or project management related units (or equivalent)

SCU course:

Master of Project Management (1208400)

Credit reference number: C08146D

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 12 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified unit:

PROJ5001 Project Management

Be a Registered Nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA), and hold an Australian Bachelor of Nursing (or equivalent)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Midwifery (3007229) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 078636G

Credit reference number: C08008S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

STAT2001 Foundations of Evidence for Health Science Practitioners

INDG2001 Health and Indigenous Australian Peoples

HLTH3005 Interprofessional Health Practice

HBIO1009 Introductory Anatomy and Physiology

PHAR2001 Introductory Pharmacology

HLTH5009 Practice-Based Health Research

HLTH1004 The Reflective Learner and Health Science Scholar

HLTH3004 Transition to Practice

Conditions: This pathways commences in 2023.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

A partially completed AQF/NZQF Level 4 Certificate IV (or equivalent), delivered and assessed in English, with a pass grade /competent outcome

SCU course:

SCU courses requiring IELTS score 5.5

Credit reference number: C07457S

Conditions: At least 1 semester/study period of full-time equivalent study, must have been completed in the Certificate IV, with a pass grade/competent outcome in at least 50% of units attempted. Study must have occurred within the previous two years from the date of application for admission or credit into the Southern Cross University course, which ever occurs first.

A partially completed AQF/NZQF Level 5 Diploma (or equivalent), delivered and assessed in English, with a pass grade /competent outcome

SCU course:

SCU courses requiring IELTS score 6.0

Credit reference number: C07458S

Conditions: At least 1 semester/study period of full-time equivalent study, must have been completed in the Diploma, with a pass grade/competent outcome in at least 50% of units attempted. Study must have occurred within the previous two years from the date of application for admission or credit into the Southern Cross University course, which ever occurs first.

A partially completed AQF/NZQF Level 6 Advanced Diploma (or equivalent), delivered and assessed in English, with a pass grade /competent outcome

SCU course:

SCU courses requiring IELTS score 6.5

Credit reference number: C07459S

Conditions: At least 1 semester/study period of full-time equivalent study, must have been completed in the Advanced Diploma, with a pass grade/competent outcome in at least 50% of units attempted. Study must have occurred within the previous two years from the date of application for admission or credit into the Southern Cross University course, which ever occurs first.

National Code FNS60215: Advanced Diploma of Accounting

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07599S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code FNS60217/FNS60222: Advanced Diploma of Accounting

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07600S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code AVI60216: Advanced Diploma of Aviation (Pilot in Command)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08226D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 5 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- MGMT3002 Human Factors in Aviation
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems

National Code AVI60219: Advanced Diploma of Aviation (Pilot in Command)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08225D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 5 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- MGMT3002 Human Factors in Aviation

National Code FNS60615: Advanced Diploma of Banking Services Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07602S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code BSB60215: Advanced Diploma of Business

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07605S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06248S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 5 specified units:

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL2009 Compliance and Ethics for Hotels

HOTL1003 Management Practices

HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals

HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity

National Code BSB60120: Advanced Diploma of Business

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07606S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code RII60515/RII60520: Advanced Diploma of Civil Construction Design

SCU course:

Bachelor of Engineering Systems (Honours) (3508003) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 0102158

Credit reference number: C08447S

Credit granted: 3 units, of a total of 32 (9% of the course) – 1 specified core unit; 2 specified Option units:

ENGN1004 Engineering Governance

ENGN1005 Planning and Delivering Engineering Projects

ENGN3003 Tendering Project

Conditions: This arrangements is applicable for completing all of the core units of RII60520 - Advanced Diploma of Civil Construction Design.

The learning achieved in elective units of the Advanced Diploma, will be considered in conjunction with other qualifications, professional development and industry experience held, in order to maximise the potential for credit transfer beyond three units to a maximum of 12 units.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code CHC62015: Advanced Diploma of Community Sector Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C07312S

Credit granted: 10 units, of a total of 24 (41% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 6 specified units:

WELF2005 Case Management and Care Planning

CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change

Conditions: If the Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply:

- WELF2001 - Field Education I (double weighted unit); and

- WELF3001 - Field Education II (double weighted unit).

Search for ACWA approved courses at: <https://www.acwa.org.au/find-a-course/> and provide this evidence with your application.

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07313S

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 32 (18% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

WELF2005 Case Management and Care Planning

CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change

National Code BSB60220: Advanced Diploma of Conveyancing

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07608S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB61115: Advanced Diploma of Conveyancing

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07607S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code CUA60415: Advanced Diploma of Creative Product Development

SCU course:

Bachelor of Digital Media (3007084) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102203G

Credit reference number: C05221D

Credit granted: 10 units, of a total of 24 (41% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change

MDIA1002 Visual Communication and Design

Bachelor of Digital Media (3007084) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102203G

Credit reference number: C07778D

Credit granted: 10 units, of a total of 24 (41% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change

MDIA1002 Visual Communication and Design

Bachelor of Digital Media (3007084) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102203G

Credit reference number: C07957S

Credit granted: 10 units, of a total of 24 (41% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 6 specified units:

CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change

MDIA1002 Visual Communication and Design

National Code CUA60420: Advanced Diploma of Creative Product Development

SCU course:

Bachelor of Digital Media (3007084) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102203G

Credit reference number: C07958S

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change

MDIA1002 Visual Communication and Design

National Code 10787NAT: Advanced Diploma of Digital Marketing

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07966D

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Bachelor of Digital Media (3007084) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102203G

Credit reference number: C07955S

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

MRKT2004 Marketing Communication

MRKT1001 Marketing Principles

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code SIT60216/SIT60222: Advanced Diploma of Event Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06249D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 9 specified units:

- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOTL2009 Compliance and Ethics for Hotels
- HOTL2005 Festival and Special Events Planning
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOTL2012 Introduction to Conventions and Events
- HOTL1003 Management Practices
- HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals
- HOTL1007 The Foundations of Hospitality

National Code FNS60720/FNS60722: Advanced Diploma of Financial Licensing Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07603S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code CUA60315: Advanced Diploma of Graphic Design

SCU course:

Bachelor of Digital Media (3007084) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102203G

Credit reference number: C07779D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 4 specified units:

- CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change
- MDIA1003 Digital Media Practices
- ARTD1004 Photography and Digital Imaging
- MDIA1002 Visual Communication and Design

National Code CUA60320: Advanced Diploma of Graphic Design

SCU course:

Bachelor of Digital Media (3007084) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102203G

Credit reference number: C05220D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 4 specified units:

- CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change
- MDIA1003 Digital Media Practices
- ARTD1004 Photography and Digital Imaging
- MDIA1002 Visual Communication and Design

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code SIT60316/SIT60322: Advanced Diploma of Hospitality Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06246S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 9 specified units:

- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOTL2009 Compliance and Ethics for Hotels
- HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOTL1003 Management Practices
- HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals
- HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity
- HOTL1007 The Foundations of Hospitality

National Code BSB60320: Advanced Diploma of Human Resource Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07598S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code ICT60220: Advanced Diploma of Information Technology

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C05359D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 4 specified units:

- ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology
- ISYS1002 Cybersecurity
- COMP1002 Foundations of Computing
- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code ICT60220: Advanced Diploma of Information Technology

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C07793D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology

COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks

Conditions: The achievement of a specialisation will be identified on the Certificate/Testamurs as follows:

ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology (Advanced Data Management Information)

ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology (Cyber Security)

ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology (Full Stack Web Development)

ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology (Further Programming)

ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology (IT Strategy and Organisational Development)

ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology (Systems Development and Analysis)

ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology (Telecommunications Network Engineering).

From 18 January 2021, this arrangement supersedes and also applies for:

ICT60120 - Advanced Diploma of Information Technology

ICT60615 - Advanced Diploma of Telecommunications Network Engineering

National Code FNS60820/FNS60822: Advanced Diploma of Integrated Risk Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07604S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB61015: Advanced Diploma of Leadership and Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07594D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 4 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code BSB60420: Advanced Diploma of Leadership and Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07595D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 4 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06256S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 6 specified units:

- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOTL1003 Management Practices
- HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity
- HOTL3002 The Hospitality Entrepreneur

National Code CUA60213: Advanced Diploma of Live Production and Management Services

SCU course:

Bachelor of Digital Media (3007084) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102203G

Credit reference number: C05219D

Credit granted: 10 units, of a total of 24 (41% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

National Code CUA60220: Advanced Diploma of Live Production and Management Services

SCU course:

Bachelor of Digital Media (3007084) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102203G

Credit reference number: C07780D

Credit granted: 10 units, of a total of 24 (41% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

- CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change
- MRKT1001 Marketing Principles

National Code BSB61315: Advanced Diploma of Marketing and Communication

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07609S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code BSB60520: Advanced Diploma of Marketing and Communication

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07610S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06259S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 3 specified units:

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals

HOTL2006 Tourism and Hospitality Sales and Promotion

National Code CUA60520: Advanced Diploma of Music

SCU course:

Bachelor of Contemporary Music (3003140) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 026996C

Credit reference number: C07772D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change

MUSC1008 Music Industry Landscapes

National Code CUA60515: Advanced Diploma of Music Industry

SCU course:

Bachelor of Contemporary Music (3003140) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 026996C

Credit reference number: C05144D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 7 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified unit:

MUSC1008 Music Industry Landscapes

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

Advanced Diploma of Naturopathy (HLT60507)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Health Science (Health and Lifestyle) (3007319) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 108299A

Credit reference number: C08085D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 10 specified units:

- NATM2004 Professional Contexts in Naturopathic Medicine 1: Foundations
- NATM2001 Botanical Medicine
- NATM3002 Clin Studies in Nat. Medicine 3: Musculoskeletal and Nervous systems
- NATM3003 Clin Studies in Nat. Medicine 4: Cardiovascular and Respiratory systems
- NATM3001 Clin Studies in Nat.Medicine 2: Integumentary and Gastrointestinal systems
- NATM3004 Clin Studies in Nat.Medicine 5: Urogenital and Endocrine systems
- NATM2002 Clin. Studies in Nat. Medicine 1: Assessment, Microbiology and Immunity
- NUTR2001 Nutritional Medicine
- NATM2005 Professional Contexts in Naturopathic Medicine 2: Ethics and Law
- NATM3005 Work-integrated Health Placement

Bachelor of Health Science (Health and Lifestyle) (3007319) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 108299A

Credit reference number: C08086D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 10 specified units:

- NATM2004 Professional Contexts in Naturopathic Medicine 1: Foundations
- NATM2001 Botanical Medicine
- NATM3002 Clin Studies in Nat. Medicine 3: Musculoskeletal and Nervous systems
- NATM3003 Clin Studies in Nat. Medicine 4: Cardiovascular and Respiratory systems
- NATM3001 Clin Studies in Nat.Medicine 2: Integumentary and Gastrointestinal systems
- NATM3004 Clin Studies in Nat.Medicine 5: Urogenital and Endocrine systems
- NATM2002 Clin. Studies in Nat. Medicine 1: Assessment, Microbiology and Immunity
- NUTR2001 Nutritional Medicine
- NATM2005 Professional Contexts in Naturopathic Medicine 2: Ethics and Law
- NATM3005 Work-integrated Health Placement

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code HLT60512/HLT61012: Advanced Diploma of Naturopathy AND Advanced Diploma of Nutritional Medicine, plus 5 years FTE occupational experience in a related ANZSCO skill level 1 occupation

SCU course:

Master of Naturopathic Medicine (1209350) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 108576G

Credit reference number: C08196S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: In the Master of Naturopathic Medicine you must complete the following units:

HLTH1006 Foundations of Interprofessional Health Practice
NATM3001 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 2: Integumentary and Gastrointestinal systems
NATM3002 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 3: Musculoskeletal and Nervous systems
NATM3003 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 4: Cardiovascular and Respiratory systems
NATM3004 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 5: Urogenital and Endocrine systems
NATM5001 Practice-based Health Research
NATM5008 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 6: Cancer and Haematological System
NATM5009 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 7: Multi-morbidity and Complex Cases
INDG2001 Health and Indigenous Australian Peoples
NATM6009 Clinical Naturopathic Placement 3 **
NATM5011 Professional Contexts in Naturopathic Medicine 3: Transition to Practice
2 x Elective unit from the following options:
MHNS5004 Supporting Behaviour Change in Mental Health Context; or
NATM6003 Health Research Project A; or
CMPL5001 Fundamentals of Clinical Hypnosis; and
any other unit as approved by the Course Coordinator

** Clinic note: students MUST complete 40 hours of remote/rural/cultural and 40 hours specialised placement plus 30 hours of primary care placement

National Code HLT60512/HLT61012: Advanced Diploma of Naturopathy AND Advanced Diploma of Nutritional Medicine, plus 7 years FTE occupational experience in a related ANZSCO skill level 1 occupation

SCU course:

Master of Naturopathic Medicine (1209350) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 108576G

Credit reference number: C08198S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: In the Master of Naturopathic Medicine you must complete the following units:

HLTH1006 Foundations of Interprofessional Health Practice
NATM3001 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 2: Integumentary and Gastrointestinal systems
NATM3002 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 3: Musculoskeletal and Nervous systems
NATM3003 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 4: Cardiovascular and Respiratory systems
NATM3004 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 5: Urogenital and Endocrine systems
NATM5001 Practice-based Health Research
NATM5008 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 6: Cancer and Haematological System
NATM5009 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 7: Multi-morbidity and Complex Cases
INDG2001 Health and Indigenous Australian Peoples
NATM6009 Clinical Naturopathic Placement 3 **
NATM5011 Professional Contexts in Naturopathic Medicine 3: Transition to Practice
2 x Elective units from the following options:
MHNS5004 Supporting Behaviour Change in Mental Health Context; or
NATM6003 Health Research Project A; or
CMPL5001 Fundamentals of Clinical Hypnosis; and
any other unit as approved by the Course Coordinator

** Clinic note: students MUST complete 40 hours of remote/rural/cultural and 40 hours specialised placement plus 30 hours of primary care placement

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code HLT64115: Advanced Diploma of Nursing approved by ANMAC; and registered with AHPRA as an Enrolled Nurse (EN/HLT64115)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Nursing Enrolled Nurse to Registered Nurse pathway (3007303) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 093295K

Credit reference number: C05650S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Total credit awarded = 96 Block Credit Points.

For more information about AHPRA registration view:

<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process.aspx>

National Code HLT61007/HLT61012: Advanced Diploma of Nutritional Medicine, plus 5 years FTE occupational experience in a related ANZSCO skill level 1 occupation

SCU course:

Master of Naturopathic Medicine (1209350) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 108576G

Credit reference number: C08202S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: In the Master of Naturopathic Medicine you must complete the following units:

NATM5010 Professional Contexts in Naturopathic Medicine 1 and 2: Foundations and Conduct

HLTH1006 Foundations of Interprofessional Health Practice

NATM2001 Botanical Medicine

NATM5001 Practice-based Health Research

3 x Elective units from the following options:

NATM3001 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 2: Integumentary and Gastrointestinal systems;

or

NATM3002 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 3: Musculoskeletal and Nervous systems; or

NATM3003 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 4: Cardiovascular and Respiratory systems; or

NATM3004 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 5: Urogenital and Endocrine systems

NATM5008 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 6: Cancer and Haematological System

NATM5009 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 7: Multi-morbidity and Complex Cases

NATM6008 Clinical Naturopathic Placement 2

NATM6009 Clinical Naturopathic Placement 3

NATM5011 Professional Contexts in Naturopathic Medicine 3: Transition to Practice

Clinic note: students MUST complete 40 hours of remote/rural and 40 hours specialised/cultural placement

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code HLT61007/HLT61012: Advanced Diploma of Nutritional Medicine, plus 7 years FTE occupational experience in a related ANZSCO skill level 1 occupation

SCU course:

Master of Naturopathic Medicine (1209350) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 108576G

Credit reference number: C08203S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: In the Master of Naturopathic Medicine you must complete the following units:

NATM5010 Professional Contexts in Naturopathic Medicine 1 and 2: Foundations and Conduct
NATM2001 Botanical Medicine
NATM5001 Practice-based Health Research
NATM5008 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 6: Cancer and Haematological System
NATM5009 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 7: Multi-morbidity and Complex Cases
NATM6008 Clinical Naturopathic Placement 2
NATM6009 Clinical Naturopathic Placement 3
NATM5011 Professional Contexts in Naturopathic Medicine 3: Transition to Practice; or INDG2001 Health and Indigenous Australian Peoples

Clinic note: students MUST complete 40 hours of remote/rural and 40 hours specialised/cultural placement

National Code BSB60720: Advanced Diploma of Program Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07597S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB61218: Advanced Diploma of Program Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07596S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06260S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

HOTL1006 Business Communications
HOTL1003 Management Practices

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code CUA60615: Advanced Diploma of Screen and Media

SCU course:

Bachelor of Digital Media (3007084) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102203G

Credit reference number: C05193D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 4 specified units:

CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change
MDIA1003 Digital Media Practices
MDIA2002 Essential Screen Skills
ARTD1004 Photography and Digital Imaging

Bachelor of Digital Media (3007084) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102203G

Credit reference number: C07777D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 4 specified units:

CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change
MDIA1003 Digital Media Practices
MDIA2002 Essential Screen Skills
ARTD1004 Photography and Digital Imaging

Conditions: This arrangement recognises the achievement of a specialisation in the Advanced Diploma as follows:

CUA60620 Advanced Diploma of Screen and Media (Content Creation and Design)
CUA60620 Advanced Diploma of Screen and Media (Specialist Make-Up Services)
CUA60620 Advanced Diploma of Screen and Media (Directing)
CUA60620 Advanced Diploma of Screen and Media (Production Management)

National Code FNS60515: Advanced Diploma of Superannuation

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07601S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code SIT60116/SIT60122: Advanced Diploma of Travel and Tourism Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06264S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 9 specified units:

HOTL2007 Facilities Planning and Design
HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
HOTL1006 Business Communications
HOTL2009 Compliance and Ethics for Hotels
HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
HOTL1003 Management Practices
HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals
HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity
HOTL1007 The Foundations of Hospitality

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code CUA60720: Advanced Diploma of Visual Arts

SCU course:

Bachelor of Art and Design (3007160) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 096003C

Credit reference number: C07973D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 4 specified units:

CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change
ARTD1001 Drawing
ARTD1002 Painting Essentials
ARTD1006 Sculpture and Spatial Practice

Bachelor of Digital Media (3007084) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102203G

Credit reference number: C07781D

Credit granted: 10 units, of a total of 24 (41% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change
MDIA1001 Media Studies

National Code CUA60715: Advanced Diploma of Visual Arts

SCU course:

Bachelor of Art and Design (3007160) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 096003C

Credit reference number: C07971D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 4 specified units:

CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change
ARTD1001 Drawing
ARTD1002 Painting Essentials
ARTD1006 Sculpture and Spatial Practice

Bachelor of Digital Media (3007084) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102203G

Credit reference number: C05222D

Credit granted: 10 units, of a total of 24 (41% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change
MDIA1001 Media Studies

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

Advanced Diploma of Western Herbal Medicine (HLT60107)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Health Science (Health and Lifestyle) (3007319) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 108299A

Credit reference number: C08087D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 8 specified units:

- NATM2004 Professional Contexts in Naturopathic Medicine 1: Foundations
- NATM3002 Clin Studies in Nat. Medicine 3: Musculoskeletal and Nervous systems
- NATM3003 Clin Studies in Nat. Medicine 4: Cardiovascular and Respiratory systems
- NATM3001 Clin Studies in Nat. Medicine 2: Integumentary and Gastrointestinal systems
- NATM3004 Clin Studies in Nat. Medicine 5: Urogenital and Endocrine systems
- NATM2002 Clin. Studies in Nat. Medicine 1: Assessment, Microbiology and Immunity
- NATM2005 Professional Contexts in Naturopathic Medicine 2: Ethics and Law
- NATM3005 Work-integrated Health Placement

Bachelor of Health Science (Health and Lifestyle) (3007319) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 108299A

Credit reference number: C08088D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 8 specified units:

- NATM2004 Professional Contexts in Naturopathic Medicine 1: Foundations
- NATM3002 Clin Studies in Nat. Medicine 3: Musculoskeletal and Nervous systems
- NATM3003 Clin Studies in Nat. Medicine 4: Cardiovascular and Respiratory systems
- NATM3001 Clin Studies in Nat. Medicine 2: Integumentary and Gastrointestinal systems
- NATM3004 Clin Studies in Nat. Medicine 5: Urogenital and Endocrine systems
- NATM2002 Clin. Studies in Nat. Medicine 1: Assessment, Microbiology and Immunity
- NATM2005 Professional Contexts in Naturopathic Medicine 2: Ethics and Law
- NATM3005 Work-integrated Health Placement

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code HLT60112/HLT61012: Advanced Diploma of Western Herbal Medicine AND Advanced Diploma of Nutritional Medicine, plus 5 years FTE occupational experience in a related ANZSCO skill level 1 occupation

SCU course:

Master of Naturopathic Medicine (1209350) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 108576G

Credit reference number: C08197S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: In the Master of Naturopathic Medicine you must complete the following units:

HLTH1006 Foundations of Interprofessional Health Practice
NATM3001 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 2: Integumentary and Gastrointestinal systems
NATM3002 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 3: Musculoskeletal and Nervous systems
NATM3003 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 4: Cardiovascular and Respiratory systems
NATM3004 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 5: Urogenital and Endocrine systems
NATM5001 Practice-based Health Research
NATM5008 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 6: Cancer and Haematological System
NATM5009 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 7: Multi-morbidity and Complex Cases
INDG2001 Health and Indigenous Australian Peoples
NATM6009 Clinical Naturopathic Placement 3 **
NATM5011 Professional Contexts in Naturopathic Medicine 3: Transition to Practice
2 x Elective unit from the following options:
MHNS5004 Supporting Behaviour Change in Mental Health Context; or
NATM6003 Health Research Project A; or
CMPL5001 Fundamentals of Clinical Hypnosis; and
any other unit as approved by the Course Coordinator

** Clinic note: students MUST complete 40 hours of remote/rural/cultural and 40 hours specialised placement plus 30 hours of primary care placement

National Code HLT60112/HLT61012: Advanced Diploma of Western Herbal Medicine AND Advanced Diploma of Nutritional Medicine, plus 7 years FTE occupational experience in a related ANZSCO skill level 1 occupation

SCU course:

Master of Naturopathic Medicine (1209350) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 108576G

Credit reference number: C08199S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: In the Master of Naturopathic Medicine you must complete the following units:

HLTH1006 Foundations of Interprofessional Health Practice
NATM3001 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 2: Integumentary and Gastrointestinal systems
NATM3002 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 3: Musculoskeletal and Nervous systems
NATM3003 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 4: Cardiovascular and Respiratory systems
NATM3004 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 5: Urogenital and Endocrine systems
NATM5001 Practice-based Health Research
NATM5008 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 6: Cancer and Haematological System
NATM5009 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 7: Multi-morbidity and Complex Cases
INDG2001 Health and Indigenous Australian Peoples
NATM6009 Clinical Naturopathic Placement 3 **
NATM5011 Professional Contexts in Naturopathic Medicine 3: Transition to Practice
2 x Elective units from the following options:
MHNS5004 Supporting Behaviour Change in Mental Health Context; or
NATM6003 Health Research Project A; or
CMPL5001 Fundamentals of Clinical Hypnosis; and
any other unit as approved by the Course Coordinator

** Clinic note: students MUST complete 40 hours of remote/rural/cultural and 40 hours specialised placement plus 30 hours of primary care placement

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code HLT60107/HLT60112: Advanced Diploma of Western Herbal Medicine plus 5 years FTE occupational experience in a related ANZSCO skill level 1 occupation

SCU course:

Master of Naturopathic Medicine (1209350) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 108576G

Credit reference number: C08200S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: In the Master of Naturopathic Medicine you must complete the following units:

NATM5010 Professional Contexts in Naturopathic Medicine 1 and 2: Foundations and Conduct
HLTH1006 Foundations of Interprofessional Health Practice
NUTR2001 Nutritional Medicine
NATM5001 Practice-based Health Research
3 x Elective units from the following options:
NATM3001 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 2: Integumentary and Gastrointestinal systems;
or
NATM3002 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 3: Musculoskeletal and Nervous systems; or
NATM3003 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 4: Cardiovascular and Respiratory systems; or
NATM3004 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 5: Urogenital and Endocrine systems
NATM5008 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 6: Cancer and Haematological System
NATM5009 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 7: Multi-morbidity and Complex Cases
NATM6008 Clinical Naturopathic Placement 2
NATM6009 Clinical Naturopathic Placement 3
NATM5011 Professional Contexts in Naturopathic Medicine 3: Transition to Practice

Clinic note: students MUST complete 40 hours of remote/rural and 40 hours specialised/cultural placement

National Code HLT60107/HLT60112: Advanced Diploma of Western Herbal Medicine plus 7 years FTE occupational experience in a related ANZSCO skill level 1 occupation

SCU course:

Master of Naturopathic Medicine (1209350) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 108576G

Credit reference number: C08201S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: In the Master of Naturopathic Medicine you must complete the following units:

NATM5010 Professional Contexts in Naturopathic Medicine 1 and 2: Foundations and Conduct
NUTR2001 Nutritional Medicine
NATM5001 Practice-based Health Research
NATM5008 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 6: Cancer and Haematological System
NATM5009 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 7: Multi-morbidity and Complex Cases
NATM6008 Clinical Naturopathic Placement 2
NATM6009 Clinical Naturopathic Placement 3
NATM5011 Professional Contexts in Naturopathic Medicine 3: Transition to Practice; or INDG2001 Health and Indigenous Australian Peoples

Clinic note: students MUST complete 40 hours of remote/rural and 40 hours specialised/cultural placement

National Code BSB60615: Advanced Diploma of Work Health and Safety

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07611S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code BSB60619: Advanced Diploma of Work Health and Safety

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07612S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

An AQF Certificate IV qualification

SCU course:

Bachelor of Art and Design (3007160) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 096003C

Credit reference number: C07969S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Arts (3007099) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016183A

Credit reference number: C07769S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Digital Media (3007084) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102203G

Credit reference number: C07291S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Psychological Science (3007244) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 071464B

Credit reference number: C06525S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

An AQF Diploma qualification

SCU course:

Associate Degree in Law (Paralegal Studies) (2206351) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016182B

Credit reference number: C06604S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: NOT applicable to the Conveyancing major.

Bachelor of Arts (3007099) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016183A

Credit reference number: C05099S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Legal and Justice Studies (3006110) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 022342G

Credit reference number: C06605S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: NOT applicable to the Conveyancing major.

Bachelor of Psychological Science (3007244) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 071464B

Credit reference number: C06526S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units.

An AQF/NZQF Level 4 Certificate IV (or equivalent), delivered and assessed in English, with a pass grade or competent outcome or better (AQFIVE)

SCU course:

SCU courses requiring IELTS score 5.5

Credit reference number: C07454S

Conditions: Comparable professional experience: Paid professional experience gained in Australia, Canada, Ireland, New Zealand, South Africa, United Kingdom (including Northern Ireland) or United States of America comparable to at least:

- one year, or more of full-time equivalent service in an ANZSCO Skill Level 2 occupation; or
- two years or more of full-time equivalent service in an ANZSCO Skill Level 3 occupation.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

An AQF/NZQF Level 5 Diploma (or equivalent), delivered and assessed in English, with a pass grade or competent outcome or better (AQFDE)

SCU course:

SCU courses requiring IELTS score 6.0

Credit reference number: C07455S

Conditions: Comparable professional experience: Paid professional experience gained in Australia, Canada, Ireland, New Zealand, South Africa, United Kingdom (including Northern Ireland) or United States of America comparable to at least:

- one year, or more of full-time equivalent service in an ANZSCO Skill Level 1 occupation; or
- two years or more of full-time equivalent service in an ANZSCO Skill Level 2 occupation.

An AQF/NZQF Level 6 Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree (or equivalent), delivered and assessed in English, with a pass grade or competent outcome or better (AQFADE)

SCU course:

SCU courses requiring IELTS score 6.5

Credit reference number: C07456S

Conditions: Comparable professional experience: Paid professional experience gained in Australia, Canada, Ireland, New Zealand, South Africa, United Kingdom (including Northern Ireland) or United States of America comparable to at least:

- two years full-time equivalent service in an ANZSCO Skill Level 1 occupation.

National Code 10593NAT: Certificate III in Advanced English for Further Study (Currency period end: 10 years from 31/Dec/2021)

SCU course:

SCU courses requiring IELTS score 5.5

Credit reference number: C07217S

National Code 10082NAT: Certificate III in Advanced English for Further Study (Currency period end: 10 years from 31/Mar/2017)

SCU course:

SCU courses requiring IELTS score 5.5

Credit reference number: C07218S

National Code 10592NAT: Certificate III in English for Further Study (Currency period end: 10 years from 31/Dec/2021)

SCU course:

SCU courses requiring IELTS score 4.5

Credit reference number: C07219S

National Code FNS40615: Certificate IV in Accounting

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07552S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code FNS40217/FNS40222: Certificate IV in Accounting and Bookkeeping

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07551S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code 10765NAT: Certificate IV in Adult Tertiary Preparation

SCU course:

SCU courses requiring IELTS score 6.0

Credit reference number: C08282S

Conditions: The university entry rank you'll receive if you hold this qualification is 73. For further information please view www.scu.edu.au/study-at-scu/how-to-apply/application-information/calculating-your-rank/

National Code BSB40115: Certificate IV in Advertising

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07489S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code CHC43015: Certificate IV in Ageing Support

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C05432S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07314S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

National Code CHC43215: Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C02560S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

WELF2005 Case Management and Care Planning

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07338S

Credit granted: 3 units, of a total of 32 (9% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units.

WELF2005 Case Management and Care Planning

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code SIT40816/SIT40821: Certificate IV in Asian Cookery

SCU course:

Associate Degree of International Hotel and Tourism Management (2206700) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 104631D

Credit reference number: C08208D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations

HOTL1003 Management Practices

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06267S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 3 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations

HOTL1003 Management Practices

National Code AVI40119: Certificate IV in Aviation (Air Crew Officer)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08210D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

National Code AVI40319: Certificate IV in Aviation (Flight Operations Supervision)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08216D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

National Code AVI40419/AVI40422: Certificate IV in Aviation (Remote Pilot-Beyond Visual Line of Sight)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08212D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

National Code AVI40219/AVI40122: Certificate IV in Aviation (Supervision)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08211D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code FNS42015: Certificate IV in Banking Services

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07558S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code FNS42020/FNS42022: Certificate IV in Banking Services

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07559S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code CUA41015: Certificate IV in Broadcast Technology

SCU course:

Bachelor of Digital Media (3007084) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102203G

Credit reference number: C05189S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

MDIA1001 Media Studies

National Code BSB40120: Certificate IV in Business

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07493S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB40215: Certificate IV in Business

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07492S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB41915: Certificate IV in Business (Governance)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07495S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB41618: Certificate IV in Business (Procurement)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07496S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code BSB40515: Certificate IV in Business Administration

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07497S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB40615: Certificate IV in Business Sales

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07500S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code 30819QLD: Certificate IV in Business Studies (Extension)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07501S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code CHC41215: Certificate IV in Career Development

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C02620S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07337S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

National Code SIT40621: Certificate IV in Catering Management

SCU course:

Associate Degree of International Hotel and Tourism Management (2206700) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 104631D

Credit reference number: C08192D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C08191D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code SIT40616: Certificate IV in Catering Operations

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06270S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 3 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations

National Code CHC41015: Certificate IV in Celebrancy

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C07330S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07331S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

National Code CHC42315: Certificate IV in Chaplaincy and Pastoral Care

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C05434S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07339S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

National Code CHC40313/CHC40321: Certificate IV in Child, Youth and Family Intervention

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C02592S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C02601S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code SIT40516: Certificate IV in Commercial Cookery

SCU course:

Associate Degree of International Hotel and Tourism Management (2206700) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 104631D

Credit reference number: C07950S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations

HOTL1003 Management Practices

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06273S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations

HOTL1003 Management Practices

National Code CHC42115/CHC42121: Certificate IV in Community Development

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C05436S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

WELF1002 Community Development

Bachelor of Counselling (3007321)

Credit reference number: C08442S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified Option units.

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07340S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

WELF1002 Community Development

National Code CHC42015/CHC42021: Certificate IV in Community Services

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C05438S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Counselling (3007321)

Credit reference number: C08441S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified Option units.

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07344S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code CHC44015: Certificate IV in Coordination of volunteer programs

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C05440S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07347S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

National Code FNS40115: Certificate IV in Credit Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07549S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code FNS40120/FNS40122: Certificate IV in Credit Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07550S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB40315: Certificate IV in Customer Engagement

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07494S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code CUA40715: Certificate IV in Design

SCU course:

Bachelor of Digital Media (3007084) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102203G

Credit reference number: C07325S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

National Code CUA40720: Certificate IV in Design

SCU course:

Bachelor of Digital Media (3007084) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102203G

Credit reference number: C07782S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code CHC43115: Certificate IV in Disability

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C05429S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:
WELF3003 Disability and Community Practice

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07350S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:
WELF3003 Disability and Community Practice

National Code CHC43121: Certificate IV in Disability Support

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C08231S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:
WELF3003 Disability and Community Practice

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C08232S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:
WELF3003 Disability and Community Practice

National Code CHC40213: Certificate IV in Education Support

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C03557S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07352S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

National Code CHC41115: Certificate IV in Employment Services

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C02770S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

National Code 10226NAT: Certificate IV in English for Academic Purposes (Currency period end: 10 years from 31/Mar/2019)

SCU course:

SCU courses requiring IELTS score 6.0

Credit reference number: C07220S

National Code 10768NAT: Certificate IV in English for Academic Purposes (Currency period end: 10 years from 31/Oct/2023)

SCU course:

SCU courses requiring IELTS score 6.0

Credit reference number: C07221S

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code BSB40320: Certificate IV in Entrepreneurship and New Business

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07951S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

National Code FNS40815: Certificate IV in Finance and Mortgage Broking

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07553S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code FNS41815: Certificate IV in Financial Services

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07554S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code FNS41820: Certificate IV in Financial Services

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07555S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code SIS40215: Certificate IV in Fitness

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07750S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB40715: Certificate IV in Franchising

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07556S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code FNS41415: Certificate IV in General Insurance

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07561S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code FNS41420/FNS41422: Certificate IV in General Insurance

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07562S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB40915: Certificate IV in Governance

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07502S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code SIT40216/SIT40222: Certificate IV in Guiding

SCU course:

Associate Degree of International Hotel and Tourism Management (2206700) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 104631D

Credit reference number: C08205D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOTL1003 Management Practices

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06275S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 3 specified units:

- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOTL1003 Management Practices

National Code SIT40316: Certificate IV in Holiday Parks and Resorts

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06278S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 3 specified units:

- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOTL1003 Management Practices

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code SIT40416/SIT40422: Certificate IV in Hospitality

SCU course:

Associate Degree of International Hotel and Tourism Management (2206700) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 104631D

Credit reference number: C08206S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management

HOTL1003 Management Practices

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06282S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management

HOTL1003 Management Practices

National Code BSB40420: Certificate IV in Human Resource Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07505S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB41015: Certificate IV in Human Resources

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07504S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB41013: Certificate IV in Human Resources

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07503S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code ICT40118: Certificate IV in Information Technology

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C07079S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code ICT40418: Certificate IV in Information Technology Networking

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C07078S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

National Code FNS41715: Certificate IV in Insurance Broking

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07565S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code FNS41720: Certificate IV in Insurance Broking

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07567S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB41115: Certificate IV in International Trade

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07506S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code SIT40521: Certificate IV in Kitchen Management

SCU course:

Associate Degree of International Hotel and Tourism Management (2206700) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 104631D

Credit reference number: C08189S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations

HOTL1003 Management Practices

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C08188S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations

HOTL1003 Management Practices

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code BSB40520: Certificate IV in Leadership and Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07546S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB42015: Certificate IV in Leadership and Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07545S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB40620: Certificate IV in Legal Services

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07491S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB42215: Certificate IV in Legal Services

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07490S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code CHC43415: Certificate IV in Leisure and Health

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C05442S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07353S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

National Code BSB42115: Certificate IV in Library and Information Services

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07547S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code BSB40720: Certificate IV in Library and Information Services

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07548S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code FNS41515: Certificate IV in Life Insurance

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07563S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code CUA40413: Certificate IV in Live Production and Technical Services

SCU course:

Bachelor of Contemporary Music (3003140) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 026996C

Credit reference number: C07771S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units.

National Code CUA40415: Certificate IV in Live Production and Technical Services

SCU course:

Bachelor of Contemporary Music (3003140) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 026996C

Credit reference number: C07382S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units.

National Code BSB41315: Certificate IV in Marketing

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07507S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB40820: Certificate IV in Marketing and Communication

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07509S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Digital Media (3007084) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102203G

Credit reference number: C07327S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified units; 1 specified unit:

MRKT1001 Marketing Principles

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code BSB42415: Certificate IV in Marketing and Communication

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07508S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Digital Media (3007084) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102203G

Credit reference number: C05174S

Credit granted: 3 units, of a total of 24 (12% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units.

MRKT1001 Marketing Principles

National Code CHC43315: Certificate IV in Mental Health

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C05444S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

WELF3004 Mental health

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07355S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

National Code CHC43515: Certificate IV in Mental Health Peer Work

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C05446S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

WELF3004 Mental health

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07357S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

National Code CUA40920: Certificate IV in Music

SCU course:

Bachelor of Contemporary Music (3003140) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 026996C

Credit reference number: C07770S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

National Code CUA40915: Certificate IV in Music Industry

SCU course:

Bachelor of Contemporary Music (3003140) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 026996C

Credit reference number: C05147S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

National Code BSB42615: Certificate IV in New Small Business

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07739S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code BSB42618: Certificate IV in New Small Business

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07740S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code 11062NAT: Certificate IV in Offensive Cyber Security

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C08252S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

National Code SIS40619: Certificate IV in Outdoor Leadership

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07753S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code SIT40716: Certificate IV in Patisserie

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06289S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 3 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL1003 Management Practices

National Code SIT40716/SIT40721: Certificate IV in Patisserie

SCU course:

Associate Degree of International Hotel and Tourism Management (2206700) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 104631D

Credit reference number: C08207D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL1003 Management Practices

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06288S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 3 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL1003 Management Practices

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code FNS42115: Certificate IV in Personal Injury Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07568S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code FNS42120: Certificate IV in Personal Injury Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07569S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code FNS42215: Certificate IV in Personal Trust Administration

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07560S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code CUA41120: Certificate IV in Photography and Digital Imaging

SCU course:

Bachelor of Digital Media (3007084) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102203G

Credit reference number: C07783S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

ARTD1004 Photography and Digital Imaging

National Code CUA41115: Certificate IV in Photography and Photo Imaging

SCU course:

Bachelor of Digital Media (3007084) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102203G

Credit reference number: C05190S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

ARTD1004 Photography and Digital Imaging

National Code ICT40518: Certificate IV in Programming

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C07077S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

National Code BSB40920: Certificate IV in Project Management Practice

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07511S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code BSB41515: Certificate IV in Project Management Practice

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07510S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB41615: Certificate IV in Purchasing

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07512S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code CHC40113: Certificate IV in School Age Education and Care

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C03555S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07358S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

National Code CUA41215: Certificate IV in Screen and Media

SCU course:

Bachelor of Digital Media (3007084) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102203G

Credit reference number: C05191S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

MDIA1003 Digital Media Practices

National Code CUA41220: Certificate IV in Screen and Media

SCU course:

Bachelor of Digital Media (3007084) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102203G

Credit reference number: C07775D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change

MDIA1003 Digital Media Practices

National Code BSB42515: Certificate IV in Small Business Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07513S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code BSB42518: Certificate IV in Small Business Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07514S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code CHC42215: Certificate IV in Social Housing

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C05448S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07360S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

National Code 10730NAT: Certificate IV in Spoken and Written English For Further Study

SCU course:

SCU courses requiring IELTS score 6.0

Credit reference number: C07891S

National Code SIS40115: Certificate IV in Sport and Recreation

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07752S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: The following years of related professional management and leadership experience gained in Australia, Canada, Ireland, New Zealand, South Arica, United Kingdom (including Northern Ireland) or United States of America may be recognised for:

up to 4 additional units of credit:

- one year, or more of full-time equivalent service in an ANZSCO Skill Level 1 occupation; or
- two years, or more of full-time equivalent service in an ANZSCO Skill Level 2 occupation.

up to 8 additional units of credit:

- two years, or more of full-time equivalent service in an ANZSCO Skill Level 1 occupation; or
- three years, or more of full-time equivalent service in an ANZSCO Skill Level 2 occupation.

National Code SIS40319: Certificate IV in Sport Coaching

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07754S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code SIS40419: Certificate IV in Sport Development

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07755S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code FNS40915: Certificate IV in Superannuation

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07557S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code ICT41219: Certificate IV in Telecommunications Engineering Technology

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C07080S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

National Code ICT41119: Certificate IV in Telecommunications Network Design

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C07076S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

National Code SIT40116/SIT40122: Certificate IV in Travel and Tourism

SCU course:

Associate Degree of International Hotel and Tourism Management (2206700) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 104631D

Credit reference number: C08194S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management

HOTL1003 Management Practices

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C08193S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management

HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code CUA41320: Certificate IV in Visual Arts

SCU course:

Bachelor of Digital Media (3007084) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102203G

Credit reference number: C07784S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

National Code BSB41415: Certificate IV in Work Health and Safety

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07515S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB41419: Certificate IV in Work Health and Safety

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07516S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code CHC40513/CHC40521: Certificate IV in Youth Justice

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C03561S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

WELF1001 Introduction to Social Welfare

National Code CHC40413/CHC40421: Certificate IV in Youth Work

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C03559S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 3 specified units:

WELF2005 Case Management and Care Planning

WELF1002 Community Development

WELF2002 Youth work

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07362S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

WELF2005 Case Management and Care Planning

WELF1002 Community Development

National Code BSB50220: Diploma of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Governance

SCU course:

Associate Degree in Law (Paralegal Studies) (2206351) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016182B

Credit reference number: C07803S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: NOT applicable to the Conveyancing major.

Bachelor of Legal and Justice Studies (3006110) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 022342G

Credit reference number: C07804S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code 10408NAT: Diploma of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Legal Advocacy

SCU course:

Associate Degree in Law (Paralegal Studies) (2206351) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016182B

Credit reference number: C06606S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: NOT applicable to the Conveyancing major.

Bachelor of Legal and Justice Studies (3006110) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 022342G

Credit reference number: C06607S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: NOT applicable to the Conveyancing major.

National Code FNS50215: Diploma of Accounting

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07570S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code FNS50217/FNS50222: Diploma of Accounting

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07571S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB50115: Diploma of Advertising

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07518S

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code MEA50118: Diploma of Aeroskills (Avionics)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08246D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code MEA50219: Diploma of Aeroskills (Mechanical)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08247D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

National Code MEA50518/MEA50522: Diploma of Aeroskills (Non-Destructive Testing)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08249D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

National Code 30916QLD: Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering - Avionics

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08240S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: In the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management, students will not study these units:
BUSN3005 Internship A
BUSN3006 Internship B

National Code 10600NAT: Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering - Avionics TB2

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08244S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: In the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management, students will not study these units:
BUSN3005 Internship A
BUSN3006 Internship B

National Code 11065NAT: Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering - Avionics TB2

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08243S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: In the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management, students will not study these units:
BUSN3005 Internship A
BUSN3006 Internship B

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code 10599NAT: Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering - Mechanical TB1

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08242S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: In the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management, students will not study these units:

BUSN3005 Internship A

BUSN3006 Internship B

National Code 11064NAT: Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering - Mechanical TB1

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08245S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: In the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management, students will not study these units:

BUSN3005 Internship A

BUSN3006 Internship B

National Code 30919QLD: Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering - Mechanical TB1

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08241S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: In the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management, students will not study these units:

BUSN3005 Internship A

BUSN3006 Internship B

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code CHC53215: Diploma of Alcohol and Other Drugs

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C05450D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

WELF2005 Case Management and Care Planning

CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change

WELF2003 Trauma Informed Practice

Conditions: If the Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply:

- WELF2001 - Field Education I (double weighted unit); and

- WELF3001 - Field Education II (double weighted unit).

Search for ACWA approved courses at: <https://www.acwa.org.au/find-a-course/> and provide this evidence with your application.

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07363D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

WELF2005 Case Management and Care Planning

CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change

WELF2003 Trauma Informed Practice

National Code AVI50115: Diploma of Aviation (Air Traffic Control)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08213D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

National Code AVI50119: Diploma of Aviation (Aviation Management)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08214D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

National Code AVI50616: Diploma of Aviation (Aviation Management)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08215D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

National Code AVI59922: Diploma of Aviation (Chief Remote Pilot)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08224D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code AVI50219: Diploma of Aviation (Commercial Pilot Licence – Aeroplane)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08217D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

National Code AVI50222: Diploma of Aviation (Commercial Pilot Licence – Aeroplane)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08218D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems

National Code AVI50319/AVI50322: Diploma of Aviation (Commercial Pilot Licence – Helicopter)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08219D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

National Code AVI50419: Diploma of Aviation (Flight Instructor)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08220D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

National Code AVI50516: Diploma of Aviation (Flight Instructor)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08221D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

National Code AVI50415: Diploma of Aviation (Instrument Rating)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08223D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code AVI50519: Diploma of Aviation (Instrument Rating)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08222D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

National Code MEA50422: Diploma of Aviation Maintenance Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08248D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

National Code MEA50318: Diploma of Aviation Maintenance Management (Avionics)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08227D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

National Code MEA50418: Diploma of Aviation Maintenance Management (Mechanical)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08228D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

National Code FNS50915: Diploma of Banking Services Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07575S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C07184S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified units; 1 specified unit:

HOTL1006 Business Communications

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code FNS50920/FNS50922: Diploma of Banking Services Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07576S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:
COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C07186S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:
HOTL1006 Business Communications

National Code SHB50115: Diploma of Beauty Therapy

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07722S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code BSB50215: Diploma of Business

SCU course:

Associate Degree in Law (Paralegal Studies) (2206351) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016182B

Credit reference number: C05467S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: NOT applicable to the Conveyancing major.

Associate Degree of International Hotel and Tourism Management (2206700) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 104631D

Credit reference number: C07947D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 5 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management

HOTL1003 Management Practices

HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07522S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C07989S

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 24 (29% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

Bachelor of Legal and Justice Studies (3006110) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 022342G

Credit reference number: C05471S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: NOT applicable to the Conveyancing major.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code BSB50120: Diploma of Business

SCU course:

Associate Degree in Law (Paralegal Studies) (2206351) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016182B

Credit reference number: C07800S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: NOT applicable to the Conveyancing major.

Associate Degree of International Hotel and Tourism Management (2206700) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 104631D

Credit reference number: C07948D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 5 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management

HOTL1003 Management Practices

HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07644S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06295D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 5 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management

HOTL1003 Management Practices

HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C07990S

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 24 (29% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

Bachelor of Legal and Justice Studies (3006110) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 022342G

Credit reference number: C07805S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: NOT applicable to the Conveyancing major.

National Code BSB50715: Diploma of Business (Governance)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07541S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code BSB51518: Diploma of Business (Procurement)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07542S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:
COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB50415: Diploma of Business Administration

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07523S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:
COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code 39277QLD: Diploma of Business and Commerce Studies

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07488S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:
COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
BUSN1004 Starting a Business
BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code CHC50313/CHC50321: Diploma of Child, Youth and Family Intervention

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C03569S

Credit granted: 5 units, of a total of 24 (20% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:
WELF2005 Case Management and Care Planning

Conditions: If the Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply:

- WELF2001 - Field Education I (double weighted unit); and
- WELF3001 - Field Education II (double weighted unit).

Search for ACWA approved courses at: <https://www.acwa.org.au/find-a-course/> and provide this evidence with your application.

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07364S

Credit granted: 5 units, of a total of 32 (15% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:
WELF2005 Case Management and Care Planning

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code CHC50908: Diploma of Children's Services (Early childhood education and care)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (3007003) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110055C

Credit reference number: C07812S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- CRTV1001 Creativity and the Arts
- EDUC1003 Education and Philosophy: Playing with Thought
- ENGL1005 Foundations of English and Literacy: More than Words
- MATH1002 Foundations of Mathematics and Numeracy: Numbers that Count
- CLST1002 HSIE: The Universe Next Door
- EDUC1006 Interdisciplinary Studies: Crossing the Line
- HLTH1002 PDHPE: Mind, Body and Soul
- SCIN1006 Science and Technology: All Things Matter

Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood/Primary) (3007002) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110583A

Credit reference number: C07907S

Credit granted: 3 units, of a total of 32 (9% of the course) – 3 specified units:

- EDUC1004 Education and Change: The Lifelong Learner
- TCHR1002 Play and Pedagogies in Early Childhood Education
- TCHR1001 Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education

Bachelor of Education (Primary) (3007002) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110584M

Credit reference number: C07811S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 32 (3% of the course) – 1 specified unit:

- EDUC1004 Education and Change: The Lifelong Learner

Bachelor of Education (Primary/Secondary) (3007002) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110586J

Credit reference number: C07910S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 32 (3% of the course) – 1 specified unit:

- EDUC1004 Education and Change: The Lifelong Learner

Bachelor of Education (Secondary) (3007002) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110585K

Credit reference number: C07916S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 32 (3% of the course) – 1 specified unit:

- EDUC1004 Education and Change: The Lifelong Learner

Bachelor of Education (Technology Secondary) (3007002)

Credit reference number: C07913S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 32 (3% of the course) – 1 specified unit:

- EDUC1004 Education and Change: The Lifelong Learner

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code CHC52115/CHC52121: Diploma of Community Development

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C05452S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 unspecified unit; 3 specified units:

WELF1002 Community Development
CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change
WELF3005 Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If the Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply:

- WELF2001 - Field Education I (double weighted unit); and
- WELF3001 - Field Education II (double weighted unit).

Search for ACWA approved courses at: <https://www.acwa.org.au/find-a-course/> and provide this evidence with your application.

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07365S

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 32 (21% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 3 specified units:

POLT1001 Australian Politics
WELF1002 Community Development
CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change

National Code CHC52015/CHC52021: Diploma of Community Services

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C05454S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

WELF2005 Case Management and Care Planning
WELF1002 Community Development
CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change
SOC11005 Social Policy

Conditions: If the Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply:

- WELF2001 - Field Education I (double weighted unit); and
- WELF3001 - Field Education II (double weighted unit).

Search for ACWA approved courses at: <https://www.acwa.org.au/find-a-course/> and provide this evidence with your application.

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07366S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

WELF2005 Case Management and Care Planning
WELF1002 Community Development
CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change
SOC11005 Social Policy

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code CHC51015: Diploma of Counselling

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C05462S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- WELF2005 Case Management and Care Planning
- WELF1003 Counselling Theory and Practice
- CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change
- INDG1001 Indigenous World-Views

Conditions: If the Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply:

- WELF2001 - Field Education I (double weighted unit); and
- WELF3001 - Field Education II (double weighted unit).

Search for ACWA approved courses at: <https://www.acwa.org.au/find-a-course/> and provide this evidence with your application.

Bachelor of Counselling (3007321)

Credit reference number: C08440S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified Option units; 6 specified units:

- COUN1003 Case Conceptualisation
- COUN1001 Counselling Skills 1
- WELF1003 Counselling Theory and Practice
- COUN1002 Ethical Issues in Practice
- HLTH1004 The Reflective Learner and Health Science Scholar
- HLTH1005 Understanding Wellbeing and Mental Health

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07370S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- WELF2005 Case Management and Care Planning
- WELF1003 Counselling Theory and Practice
- INDG1001 Indigenous World-Views
- WELF2003 Trauma Informed Practice

National Code FNS51515: Diploma of Credit Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07587S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code FNS51520/FNS51522: Diploma of Credit Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07588S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:
COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code 10284NAT: Diploma of Crime and Justice Studies

SCU course:

Associate Degree in Law (Paralegal Studies) (2206351) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016182B

Credit reference number: C06657S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.
Conditions: NOT applicable to the Conveyancing major.

Bachelor of Legal and Justice Studies (3006110) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 022342G

Credit reference number: C06658S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.
Conditions: NOT applicable to the Conveyancing major.

National Code BSB50315: Diploma of Customer Engagement

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07540S

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:
COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code 10931NAT: Diploma of Digital Marketing

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07965D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:
COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Bachelor of Digital Media (3007084) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102203G

Credit reference number: C07956S

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:
MRKT2004 Marketing Communication
MRKT1001 Marketing Principles

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code CHC50113: Diploma of Early Childhood Education and Care

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C03565S

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

INDG1001 Indigenous World-Views

WELF3002 Issues of Protection

Conditions: If the Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply:

•WELF2001 - Field Education I (double weighted unit); and

•WELF3001 - Field Education II (double weighted unit).

Search for ACWA approved courses at: <https://www.acwa.org.au/find-a-course/> and provide this evidence with your application.

Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (3007003) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110055C

Credit reference number: C03726S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

CRTV1001 Creativity and the Arts

EDUC1003 Education and Philosophy: Playing with Thought

ENGL1005 Foundations of English and Literacy: More than Words

MATH1002 Foundations of Mathematics and Numeracy: Numbers that Count

CLST1002 HSIE: The Universe Next Door

EDUC1006 Interdisciplinary Studies: Crossing the Line

HLTH1002 PDHPE: Mind, Body and Soul

SCIN1006 Science and Technology: All Things Matter

Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood/Primary) (3007002) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110583A

Credit reference number: C07908S

Credit granted: 3 units, of a total of 32 (9% of the course) – 3 specified units:

EDUC1004 Education and Change: The Lifelong Learner

TCHR1002 Play and Pedagogies in Early Childhood Education

TCHR1001 Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education

Bachelor of Education (Primary) (3007002) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110584M

Credit reference number: C03725S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 32 (3% of the course) – 1 specified unit:

EDUC1004 Education and Change: The Lifelong Learner

Bachelor of Education (Primary/Secondary) (3007002) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110586J

Credit reference number: C07911S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 32 (3% of the course) – 1 specified unit:

EDUC1004 Education and Change: The Lifelong Learner

Bachelor of Education (Secondary) (3007002) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110585K

Credit reference number: C07917S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 32 (3% of the course) – 1 specified unit:

EDUC1004 Education and Change: The Lifelong Learner

Bachelor of Education (Technology Secondary) (3007002)

Credit reference number: C07914S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 32 (3% of the course) – 1 specified unit:

EDUC1004 Education and Change: The Lifelong Learner

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07372S

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 32 (18% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

INDG1001 Indigenous World-Views

WELF3002 Issues of Protection

National Code CHC50121: Diploma of Early Childhood Education and Care

SCU course:

Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (3007003) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110055C

Credit reference number: C07797S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

CRTV1001 Creativity and the Arts

EDUC1003 Education and Philosophy: Playing with Thought

ENGL1005 Foundations of English and Literacy: More than Words

MATH1002 Foundations of Mathematics and Numeracy: Numbers that Count

CLST1002 HSIE: The Universe Next Door

EDUC1006 Interdisciplinary Studies: Crossing the Line

HLTH1002 PDHPE: Mind, Body and Soul

SCIN1006 Science and Technology: All Things Matter

Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood/Primary) (3007002) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110583A

Credit reference number: C07909S

Credit granted: 3 units, of a total of 32 (9% of the course) – 3 specified units:

EDUC1004 Education and Change: The Lifelong Learner

TCHR1002 Play and Pedagogies in Early Childhood Education

TCHR1001 Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education

Bachelor of Education (Primary) (3007002) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110584M

Credit reference number: C07796S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 32 (3% of the course) – 1 specified unit:

EDUC1004 Education and Change: The Lifelong Learner

Bachelor of Education (Primary/Secondary) (3007002) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110586J

Credit reference number: C07912S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 32 (3% of the course) – 1 specified unit:

EDUC1004 Education and Change: The Lifelong Learner

Bachelor of Education (Secondary) (3007002) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110585K

Credit reference number: C07918S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 32 (3% of the course) – 1 specified unit:

EDUC1004 Education and Change: The Lifelong Learner

Bachelor of Education (Technology Secondary) (3007002)

Credit reference number: C07915S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 32 (3% of the course) – 1 specified unit:

EDUC1004 Education and Change: The Lifelong Learner

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code 10733NAT/11210NAT: Diploma of Entrepreneurship and Innovation

SCU course:

Associate Degree of International Hotel and Tourism Management (2206700) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 104631D

Credit reference number: C08260D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08261D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C08259D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

National Code SIT50316/SIT50322: Diploma of Event Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06296S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 5 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL2005 Festival and Special Events Planning

HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management

HOTL1003 Management Practices

National Code FNS50315: Diploma of Finance and Mortgage Broking Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07572S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code CHC51115: Diploma of Financial Counselling

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C05460D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

WELF1002 Community Development

WELF1003 Counselling Theory and Practice

CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change

Conditions: If the Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply:

•WELF2001 - Field Education I (double weighted unit); and

•WELF3001 - Field Education II (double weighted unit).

Search for ACWA approved courses at: <https://www.acwa.org.au/find-a-course/> and provide this evidence with your application.

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07373D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

WELF1002 Community Development

WELF1003 Counselling Theory and Practice

CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change

National Code FNS51015: Diploma of Financial Markets

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07577S

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code FNS51020/FNS51022: Diploma of Financial Markets

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07578S

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code FNS50615: Diploma of Financial Planning

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07579S

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code FNS51815: Diploma of Financial Services

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07589S

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:
COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code FNS51820/FNS51822: Diploma of Financial Services

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07590S

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:
COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code SIS50215: Diploma of Fitness

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07756S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code 10810NAT: Diploma of Golf Management :: CRICOS Code: 0101350

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07751S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:
COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.
The following years of related professional management and leadership experience gained in Australia, Canada, Ireland, New Zealand, South Africa, United Kingdom (including Northern Ireland) or United States of America may be recognised for:

up to 4 additional units of credit:

- one year, or more of full-time equivalent service in an ANZSCO Skill Level 1 occupation; or
- two years, or more of full-time equivalent service in an ANZSCO Skill Level 2 occupation.

up to 8 additional units of credit:

- two years, or more of full-time equivalent service in an ANZSCO Skill Level 1 occupation; or
- three years, or more of full-time equivalent service in an ANZSCO Skill Level 2 occupation.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C07161S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 5 specified units:
HOTL1006 Business Communications
HOTL2009 Compliance and Ethics for Hotels
HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
HOTL1003 Management Practices
HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals

Conditions: The following years of related professional management and leadership experience gained in Australia, Canada, Ireland, New Zealand, South Africa, United Kingdom (including Northern Ireland) or United States of America may be recognised for:

up to 4 additional units of credit:

- one year, or more of full-time equivalent service in an ANZSCO Skill Level 1 occupation; or
- two years, or more of full-time equivalent service in an ANZSCO Skill Level 2 occupation.

up to 8 additional units of credit:

- two years, or more of full-time equivalent service in an ANZSCO Skill Level 1 occupation; or
- three years, or more of full-time equivalent service in an ANZSCO Skill Level 2 occupation.

National Code BSB52315: Diploma of Governance

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07524S

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:
COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code BSB52318: Diploma of Governance

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07525S

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code CUA50715: Diploma of Graphic Design

SCU course:

Bachelor of Digital Media (3007084) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102203G

Credit reference number: C07785S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change

MDIA1003 Digital Media Practices

ARTD1004 Photography and Digital Imaging

MDIA1002 Visual Communication and Design

Conditions: TAFE Queensland - Gold Coast graduates of the Diploma of Graphic Design are eligible. In the Bachelor of Digital Media study plan TAFE Queensland graduates will complete the unit COMM3004 Independent Project instead of COMM2003 Animation.

National Code CUA50720: Diploma of Graphic Design

SCU course:

Bachelor of Digital Media (3007084) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102203G

Credit reference number: C07324S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change

MDIA1003 Digital Media Practices

ARTD1004 Photography and Digital Imaging

MDIA1002 Visual Communication and Design

Conditions: TAFE Queensland - Gold Coast graduates of the Diploma of Graphic Design are eligible. In the Bachelor of Digital Media study plan TAFE Queensland graduates will complete the unit COMM3004 Independent Project instead of COMM2003 Animation.

National Code SIT50216: Diploma of Holiday Park and Resort Management

SCU course:

Associate Degree of International Hotel and Tourism Management (2206700) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 104631D

Credit reference number: C08435S

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code SIT50416/SIT50422: Diploma of Hospitality Management

SCU course:

Associate Degree of International Hotel and Tourism Management (2206700) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 104631D

Credit reference number: C07946S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOTL2009 Compliance and Ethics for Hotels
- HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals
- HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity
- HOTL1007 The Foundations of Hospitality

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Tourism and Event Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08280S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- TOUR1003 Service Quality Management
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business

Conditions: From 2024 the major in Tourism Management will be known as the major in Tourism and Event Management.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06306S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOTL2009 Compliance and Ethics for Hotels
- HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOTL1003 Management Practices
- HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals
- HOTL1007 The Foundations of Hospitality

National Code BSB50320: Diploma of Human Resource Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07527S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code BSB50615: Diploma of Human Resources Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06308S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 specified units:

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06310S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 specified units:

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity

National Code BSB50618: Diploma of Human Resources Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07526S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code ICT50120: Diploma of Information Technology

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C07791D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 5 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified unit:

ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology

Conditions: Specialisation in the Diploma of Information Technology will appear on the Certificate/Testamur as follows:

ICT50120 Diploma of Information Technology (Advanced Networking)
ICT50120 Diploma of Information Technology (Advanced Programming)
ICT50120 Diploma of Information Technology (Back End Web Development)
ICT50120 Diploma of Information Technology (Business Analysis)
ICT50120 Diploma of Information Technology (Cloud Architecture)
ICT50120 Diploma of Information Technology (Cloud Engineering)
ICT50120 Diploma of Information Technology (Cyber Security)
ICT50120 Diploma of Information Technology (Database and Data Management)
ICT50120 Diploma of Information Technology (Front End Web Development)
ICT50120 Diploma of Information Technology (Game Art and Design)
ICT50120 Diploma of Information Technology (Game Programming)
ICT50120 Diploma of Information Technology (Systems Administration)
ICT50120 Diploma of Information Technology (Systems Analysis).

From 20 July 2020, this arrangement supersedes and also applies for:

ICT50118 - Diploma of Information Technology
ICT50215 - Diploma of Digital and Interactive Games
ICT50318 - Diploma of Information Technology Systems Administration
ICT50418 - Diploma of Information Technology Networking
ICT50515 - Diploma of Database Design and Development
ICT50615 - Diploma of Website Development
ICT50718 - Diploma of Software Development
ICT50818 - Diploma of Systems Analysis and Design
ICT50915 - Diploma of Digital Media Technologies

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code ICT50220: Diploma of Information Technology

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C07845D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 5 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified unit:

ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology

Conditions: The achievement of a specialisation will be identified on the Certificate/Testamurs as follows:

ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology (Advanced Networking)
ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology (Advanced Programming)
ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology (Back End Web Development)
ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology (Business Analysis)
ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology (Cloud Architecture)
ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology (Cloud Engineering)
ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology (Cyber Security)
ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology (Database and Data Management)
ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology (Front End Web Development)
ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology (Game Art and Design)
ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology (Game Programming)
ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology (Systems Administration)
ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology (Systems Analysis)
ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology (Telecommunications Network Engineering).

From 18 January 2021, this arrangement supersedes and also applies for:

ICT51015 - Diploma of Telecommunications Engineering
ICT51115 - Diploma of Telecommunications Planning and Design

National Code ICT50418: Diploma of Information Technology Networking

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C07085S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 5 specified units:

ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology

ISYS1002 Cybersecurity

COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks

COMP1002 Foundations of Computing

COMP2006 Switching and Wireless Networks

Conditions: TAFE Queensland - Gold Coast graduates of the Diploma of Information Technology Networking are eligible.

National Code FNS51215: Diploma of Insurance Broking

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07582S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code FNS51220: Diploma of Insurance Broking

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07583S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:
COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB50815: Diploma of International Business

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07528S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:
COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06312S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:
HOTL1006 Business Communications
HOTL1003 Management Practices

National Code BSB50420: Diploma of Leadership and Management

SCU course:

Associate Degree in Law (Paralegal Studies) (2206351) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016182B

Credit reference number: C07801S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.
Conditions: NOT applicable to the Conveyancing major.

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07531D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:
COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Legal and Justice Studies (3006110) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 022342G

Credit reference number: C07806S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.
Conditions: NOT applicable to the Conveyancing major.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code BSB51915: Diploma of Leadership and Management

SCU course:

Associate Degree in Law (Paralegal Studies) (2206351) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016182B

Credit reference number: C05469S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: NOT applicable to the Conveyancing major.

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07529D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Legal and Justice Studies (3006110) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 022342G

Credit reference number: C05473S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: NOT applicable to the Conveyancing major.

National Code BSB51918: Diploma of Leadership and Management

SCU course:

Associate Degree in Law (Paralegal Studies) (2206351) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016182B

Credit reference number: C06803S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: NOT applicable to the Conveyancing major.

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07530D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06313S

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management

HOTL1003 Management Practices

HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity

Bachelor of Legal and Justice Studies (3006110) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 022342G

Credit reference number: C06804S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: NOT applicable to the Conveyancing major.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code BSB52215: Diploma of Legal Services

SCU course:

Associate Degree in Law (Paralegal Studies) (2206351) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016182B

Credit reference number: C06611S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: NOT applicable to the Conveyancing major.

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07519S

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Legal and Justice Studies (3006110) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 022342G

Credit reference number: C06612S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: NOT applicable to the Conveyancing major.

National Code CHC53415: Diploma of Leisure and Health

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C05456S

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

WELF2005 Case Management and Care Planning

WELF3005 Planning and Delivering Human Services

Conditions: If the Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply:

•WELF2001 - Field Education I (double weighted unit); and

•WELF3001 - Field Education II (double weighted unit).

Search for ACWA approved courses at: <https://www.acwa.org.au/find-a-course/> and provide this evidence with your application.

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07375S

Credit granted: units, of a total of 32 (% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

WELF2005 Case Management and Care Planning

PSYC2004 Lifespan Psychology

National Code BSB50520: Diploma of Library and Information Services

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07521S

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code BSB52115: Diploma of Library and Information Services

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07520S

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:
COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code FNS51315: Diploma of Life Insurance

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07585S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:
COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code CUA50413: Diploma of Live Production and Technical Services

SCU course:

Bachelor of Contemporary Music (3003140) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 026996C

Credit reference number: C06572S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

National Code CUA50415: Diploma of Live Production and Technical Services

SCU course:

Bachelor of Contemporary Music (3003140) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 026996C

Credit reference number: C06571S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

National Code FNS51415: Diploma of Loss Adjusting

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07586S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:
COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code BSB51215: Diploma of Marketing

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07532S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06315S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals

National Code BSB50620: Diploma of Marketing and Communication

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07534S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Digital Media (3007084) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102203G

Credit reference number: C07326D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

MRKT1001 Marketing Principles

MDIA1001 Media Studies

WRIT1003 Written Communication

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code BSB52415: Diploma of Marketing and Communication

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07533S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:
COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06400S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:
HOTL1006 Business Communications
HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals

Bachelor of Digital Media (3007084) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102203G

Credit reference number: C05177D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

MRKT1001 Marketing Principles
MDIA1001 Media Studies
WRIT1003 Written Communication

National Code CHC53315: Diploma of Mental Health

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C05458S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:
WELF2005 Case Management and Care Planning
INDG1001 Indigenous World-Views
WELF3004 Mental health
WELF2003 Trauma Informed Practice

Conditions: If the Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply:

- WELF2001 - Field Education I (double weighted unit); and
- WELF3001 - Field Education II (double weighted unit).

Search for ACWA approved courses at: <https://www.acwa.org.au/find-a-course/> and provide this evidence with your application.

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07376S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:
WELF2005 Case Management and Care Planning
WELF1002 Community Development
INDG2001 Health and Indigenous Australian Peoples
WELF2003 Trauma Informed Practice

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code CUA50820: Diploma of Music

SCU course:

Bachelor of Contemporary Music (3003140) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 026996C

Credit reference number: C07773S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change

MUSC1001 Creative Music Practice I

MUSC1002 Creative Music Practice II

MUSC1008 Music Industry Landscapes

Conditions: This arrangement recognises the achievement of a specialisation in the Diploma of Music as follows:

CUA50820 Diploma of Music (Performance)

CUA50820 Diploma of Music (Creation and Composition)

CUA50820 Diploma of Music (Music Tuition)

CUA50820 Diploma of Music (Sound Production)

Bachelor of Contemporary Music (3003140) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 026996C

Credit reference number: C07774D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change

MUSC1008 Music Industry Landscapes

Conditions: This arrangement recognises the achievement of a Business specialisation in the Diploma of Music:

CUA50820 Diploma of Music (Business)

National Code CUA50815: Diploma of Music Industry

SCU course:

Bachelor of Contemporary Music (3003140) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 026996C

Credit reference number: C05130D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified unit:

MUSC1008 Music Industry Landscapes

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code CUA50815: Diploma of Music Industry (Performance Stream)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Contemporary Music (3003140) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 026996C

Credit reference number: C07073S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change
MUSC1001 Creative Music Practice I
MUSC1002 Creative Music Practice II
MUSC1008 Music Industry Landscapes

Conditions: In the Diploma you must have completed all 4 core units and the following 12 elective units:

CUAMLT401 Notate music for performance
CUASOU401 Mix live audio
CUAMPF404 Perform music as part of a group
CUAMCP401 Develop techniques for arranging music
CUAMCP402 Develop techniques for composing music
CUAMPF402 Develop and maintain stagecraft skills
CUAMPF507 Mix Recorded Music
CUAMCP501 Compose music using electronic media
CUAMPF507 Provide musical leadership in performance
CUAMPF501 Prepare a program for performance
BSBADV507 Develop a media plan
CUAMLT403 Develop skills in analysis of functional harmony

TAFE Queensland - Gold Coast graduates of the Diploma of Music Industry (Performance Stream) are eligible.

National Code CUA50815: Diploma of Music Industry (Sound Production Stream)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Contemporary Music (3003140) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 026996C

Credit reference number: C07074S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change
MUSC1001 Creative Music Practice I
MUSC1002 Creative Music Practice II
MUSC1008 Music Industry Landscapes

Conditions: In the Diploma you must have completed all 4 core units and the following 12 elective units:

CUASOU502 Manage the operation of stage monitor systems
CUASOU404 Manage wireless audio operations
CUAMLT501 Refine aural perception skills
CUASOU405 Record Sound
CUASOU407 Edit sound
CUASOU403 Manage audio system control networks
CUALGT403 Set up and operate lighting cues and effects
CUAMCP501 Compose music using electronic media
CUASOU401 Mix live audio
CUASOU504 Produce sound recordings
CUASOU506 Create a final sound balance
CUASOU503 Develop sound designs

TAFE Queensland - Gold Coast graduates of the Diploma of Music Industry (Sound Production Stream) are eligible.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code HLT51612: Diploma of Nursing (Enrolled-Division 2 nursing) approved by (ANMAC); and registered with AHPRA as an Enrolled Nurse (EN/HLT51612)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Nursing Enrolled Nurse to Registered Nurse pathway (3007303) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 093295K

Credit reference number: C03511S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Total credit awarded = 96 Block Credit Points.

For more information about AHPRA registration view:

<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process.aspx>

National Code HLT54115: Diploma of Nursing approved by ANMAC; and registered with AHPRA as an Enrolled Nurse (EN/HLT54115)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Nursing Enrolled Nurse to Registered Nurse pathway (3007303) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 093295K

Credit reference number: C05649S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Total credit awarded = 96 Block Credit Points.

For more information about AHPRA registration view:

<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process.aspx>

National Code HLT54121: Diploma of Nursing approved by ANMAC; and registered with AHPRA as an Enrolled Nurse (EN/HLT54121)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Nursing Enrolled Nurse to Registered Nurse pathway (3007303) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 093295K

Credit reference number: C07768S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Total credit awarded = 96 Block Credit Points.

For more information about AHPRA registration view:

<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process.aspx>

National Code SIS50419: Diploma of Outdoor Leadership

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07757S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB50720: Diploma of Paralegal Services

SCU course:

Associate Degree in Law (Paralegal Studies) (2206351) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016182B

Credit reference number: C07802S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: NOT applicable to the Conveyancing major.

Bachelor of Legal and Justice Studies (3006110) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 022342G

Credit reference number: C07807S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: Diploma of Paralegal Services

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code FNS50417/FNS50422: Diploma of Payroll Services

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07573S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:
COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code FNS51915: Diploma of Personal Injury and Disability Insurance Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07591S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:
COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code FNS51920: Diploma of Personal Injury and Disability Insurance Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07592S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:
COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code FNS52015/FNS52022: Diploma of Personal Trusts

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07593S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:
COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code CUA50920: Diploma of Photography and Digital Imaging

SCU course:

Bachelor of Digital Media (3007084) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102203G

Credit reference number: C07786D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

MDIA1003 Digital Media Practices
ARTD1004 Photography and Digital Imaging

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code CUA50915: Diploma of Photography and Photo Imaging

SCU course:

Bachelor of Digital Media (3007084) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102203G

Credit reference number: C05192D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

MDIA1003 Digital Media Practices

ARTD1004 Photography and Digital Imaging

National Code HLT57715: Diploma of Practice Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07716S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C06064S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Psychological Science (3007244) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 071464B

Credit reference number: C06076S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07377S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

National Code BSB51415: Diploma of Project Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07535S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06319S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL1003 Management Practices

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code BSB50820: Diploma of Project Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07536S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:
COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB51413: Diploma of Project Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06318S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:
HOTL1006 Business Communications
HOTL1003 Management Practices

National Code BSB51515: Diploma of Purchasing

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07537S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:
COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB50920: Diploma of Quality Auditing

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07539S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:
COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB51615: Diploma of Quality Auditing

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07538S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:
COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code SHB50216: Diploma of Salon Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07723S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code CHC50213: Diploma of School Age Education and Care

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C03566S

Credit granted: 5 units, of a total of 24 (20% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:
WELF3002 Issues of Protection

Conditions: If the Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply:

- WELF2001 - Field Education I (double weighted unit); and
- WELF3001 - Field Education II (double weighted unit).

Search for ACWA approved courses at: <https://www.acwa.org.au/find-a-course/> and provide this evidence with your application.

Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (3007003) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110055C

Credit reference number: C08257S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- CRTV1001 Creativity and the Arts
- EDUC1003 Education and Philosophy: Playing with Thought
- ENGL1005 Foundations of English and Literacy: More than Words
- MATH1002 Foundations of Mathematics and Numeracy: Numbers that Count
- CLST1002 HSIE: The Universe Next Door
- EDUC1006 Interdisciplinary Studies: Crossing the Line
- HLTH1002 PDHPE: Mind, Body and Soul
- SCIN1006 Science and Technology: All Things Matter

Bachelor of Education (Primary) (3007002) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110584M

Credit reference number: C07905S

Credit granted: 3 units, of a total of 32 (9% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: Entry into the Bachelor degree is not guaranteed: you must satisfy academic and English proficiency requirements outlined in the course entry requirements at

<https://www.scu.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-of-education-3007002/> and Non-academic requirements for teacher entry outlined at <https://www.scu.edu.au/education/education-profession/non-academic-requirements/>

Bachelor of Education (Secondary) (3007002) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110585K

Credit reference number: C07906S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: Entry into the Bachelor degree is not guaranteed: you must satisfy academic and English proficiency requirements outlined in the course entry requirements at

<https://www.scu.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-of-education-3007002/> and Non-academic requirements for teacher entry outlined at <https://www.scu.edu.au/education/education-profession/non-academic-requirements/>

Bachelor of Education (Technology Secondary) (3007002)

Credit reference number: C08437S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: Entry into the Bachelor degree is not guaranteed: you must satisfy academic and English proficiency requirements outlined in the course entry requirements at

<https://www.scu.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-of-education-3007002/> and Non-academic requirements for teacher entry outlined at <https://www.scu.edu.au/education/education-profession/non-academic-requirements/>

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07378S

Credit granted: 5 units, of a total of 32 (15% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:
WELF3002 Issues of Protection

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code CHC50221: Diploma of School Age Education and Care

SCU course:

Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (3007003) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110055C

Credit reference number: C08258S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- CRTV1001 Creativity and the Arts
- EDUC1003 Education and Philosophy: Playing with Thought
- ENGL1005 Foundations of English and Literacy: More than Words
- MATH1002 Foundations of Mathematics and Numeracy: Numbers that Count
- CLST1002 HSIE: The Universe Next Door
- EDUC1006 Interdisciplinary Studies: Crossing the Line
- HLTH1002 PDHPE: Mind, Body and Soul
- SCIN1006 Science and Technology: All Things Matter

Bachelor of Education (Primary) (3007002) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110584M

Credit reference number: C07903S

Credit granted: 3 units, of a total of 32 (9% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: Entry into the Bachelor degree is not guaranteed: you must satisfy academic and English proficiency requirements outlined in the course entry requirements at <https://www.scu.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-of-education-3007002/> and Non-academic requirements for teacher entry outlined at <https://www.scu.edu.au/education/education-profession/non-academic-requirements/>

Bachelor of Education (Secondary) (3007002) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110585K

Credit reference number: C07904S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: Entry into the Bachelor degree is not guaranteed: you must satisfy academic and English proficiency requirements outlined in the course entry requirements at <https://www.scu.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-of-education-3007002/> and Non-academic requirements for teacher entry outlined at <https://www.scu.edu.au/education/education-profession/non-academic-requirements/>

Bachelor of Education (Technology Secondary) (3007002)

Credit reference number: C08436S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: Entry into the Bachelor degree is not guaranteed: you must satisfy academic and English proficiency requirements outlined in the course entry requirements at <https://www.scu.edu.au/study/courses/bachelor-of-education-3007002/> and Non-academic requirements for teacher entry outlined at <https://www.scu.edu.au/education/education-profession/non-academic-requirements/>

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code CUA51020: Diploma of Screen and Media

SCU course:

Bachelor of Digital Media (3007084) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102203G

Credit reference number: C07776D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change

MDIA1003 Digital Media Practices

ARTD1004 Photography and Digital Imaging

Conditions: This arrangement recognises the achievement of a specialisations in the Diploma of Screen and Media as follows:

- Animation, Gaming and Visual Effects
- Specialist Make-Up Services
- Directing
- Radio and Podcasting
- Journalism
- Content Creation
- Production Management
- Post-Production

The choice of elective units forming one of these specialisations is available from

<https://training.gov.au/Training/Details/CUA51020>

National Code CUA51015: Diploma of Screen and Media: Directing and Performance

SCU course:

Bachelor of Digital Media (3007084) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102203G

Credit reference number: C07319S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change

MDIA1003 Digital Media Practices

MDIA2002 Essential Screen Skills

ARTD1004 Photography and Digital Imaging

Conditions: Within the Directing and Performance specialisation, 6 elective units must be selected from Groups C or D. For more information view the Group C and D units list at <https://training.gov.au/Training/Details/CUA51015>

TAFE Queensland - Gold Coast graduates of the Diploma of Screen and Media (Directing and Performance) are eligible. In the Bachelor of Digital Media study plan TAFE Queensland graduates will complete the unit COMM3004 Independent Project instead of COMM2003 Animation.

National Code CUA51015: Diploma of Screen and Media: General/no specialisation

SCU course:

Bachelor of Digital Media (3007084) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102203G

Credit reference number: C05134D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change

MDIA1003 Digital Media Practices

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code CUA51015: Diploma of Screen and Media: Interactive Media

SCU course:

Bachelor of Digital Media (3007084) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102203G

Credit reference number: C07317S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

COMM2003 Animation Theory and Practice
CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change
MDIA1003 Digital Media Practices
ARTD1004 Photography and Digital Imaging

Conditions: Within the Interactive Media specialisation, 6 elective units must be selected from Group A. For more information view the Group A units list at <https://training.gov.au/Training/Details/CUA51015>

TAFE Queensland - Gold Coast graduates of the Diploma of Screen and Media (Interactive Media) are eligible. In the Bachelor of Digital Media study plan TAFE Queensland graduates will complete the unit COMM3004 Independent Project instead of COMM2003 Animation.

National Code CUA51020: Diploma of Screen and Media: Post Production

SCU course:

Bachelor of Digital Media (3007084) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102203G

Credit reference number: C07952S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

COMM2003 Animation Theory and Practice
CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change
MDIA1003 Digital Media Practices
ARTD1004 Photography and Digital Imaging

Conditions: Within the Post Production specialisation, 5 Group C elective units must be selected and must include CUAPOS412 Manage media assets and CUAPOS511 Edit complex media productions. For details view <https://training.gov.au/Training/Details/CUA51020>

TAFE Queensland - Gold Coast graduates of the Diploma of Screen and Media (Post Production) are eligible. In the Bachelor of Digital Media study plan TAFE Queensland graduates will complete the unit COMM3004 Independent Project instead of COMM2003 Animation.

National Code CUA51020: Diploma of Screen and Media: Production Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Digital Media (3007084) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102203G

Credit reference number: C07953S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change
MDIA1003 Digital Media Practices
MDIA2002 Essential Screen Skills
ARTD1004 Photography and Digital Imaging

Conditions: Within the Production Management specialisation, 5 Group C elective units must be selected and must include CUAPPM416 Coordinate media production services and resources and BSBPMG430 Undertake project work. For details view <https://training.gov.au/Training/Details/CUA51020>

TAFE Queensland - Gold Coast graduates of the Diploma of Screen and Media (Production Management) are eligible. In the Bachelor of Digital Media study plan TAFE Queensland graduates will complete the unit COMM3004 Independent Project instead of COMM2003 Animation.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code CUA51015: Diploma of Screen and Media: Screen and Media

SCU course:

Bachelor of Digital Media (3007084) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102203G

Credit reference number: C07318S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 unspecified unit; 3 specified units:

CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change

MDIA1003 Digital Media Practices

ARTD1004 Photography and Digital Imaging

Conditions: Within the Screen and Media specialiation, 6 elective units must be selected from Group C. For more information view the Group C units list at <https://training.gov.au/Training/Details/CUA51015>

TAFE Queensland - Gold Coast graduates of the Diploma of Screen and Media (Screen and Media) are eligible. In the Bachelor of Digital Media study plan TAFE Queensland graduates will complete the unit COMM3004 Independent Project instead of COMM2003 Animation.

National Code CUA51015: Diploma of Screen and Media: Specialist Make Up Services

SCU course:

Bachelor of Digital Media (3007084) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102203G

Credit reference number: C07320S

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change

MDIA1003 Digital Media Practices

Conditions: Within the Specialist Make-up Services specialiation, 6 elective units must be selected from Group B, and must include CUAMUP401 Design, apply and remove make-up and CUAMUP403 Style hair for performance or productions . For more information view the Group B units list at <https://training.gov.au/Training/Details/CUA51015>

National Code 10118NAT: Diploma of Social Media Marketing

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07273S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code 10904NAT: Diploma of Social Media Marketing

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07795S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code ICT50718: Diploma of Software Development

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C07082S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 6 specified units:

ISYS1004	Contemporary Issues in Information Technology
DATA2001	Database Systems
PROG1001	Programming I
PROG2007	Programming II
ISYS1005	Systems Analysis and Design
ISYS1001	Web Development I

Conditions: TAFE Queensland - Gold Coast graduates of the Diploma of Software Development are eligible.

National Code SIS50319: Diploma of Sport

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07758S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code SIS50321: Diploma of Sport

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07945S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

National Code SIS50115: Diploma of Sport and Recreation Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07718S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

COMM1005	A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004	A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code FNS50720/FNS50722: Diploma of Superannuation

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07574S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

COMM1005	A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004	A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code SIT50116/SIT50122: Diploma of Travel and Tourism Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C08209S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified units; 5 specified units:

- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOTL1003 Management Practices
- HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity

National Code CUA51115: Diploma of Visual Arts

SCU course:

Bachelor of Art and Design (3007160) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 096003C

Credit reference number: C07970S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change
- ARTD1001 Drawing
- ARTD1002 Painting Essentials
- ARTD1006 Sculpture and Spatial Practice

Bachelor of Digital Media (3007084) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102203G

Credit reference number: C07787S

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

- CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change
- MDIA1001 Media Studies

National Code CUA51120: Diploma of Visual Arts

SCU course:

Bachelor of Art and Design (3007160) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 096003C

Credit reference number: C07972S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change
- ARTD1001 Drawing
- ARTD1002 Painting Essentials
- ARTD1006 Sculpture and Spatial Practice

National Code 10299NAT: Diploma of Wellness

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07711S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code BSB51315: Diploma of Work Health and Safety

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07543S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code BSB51319: Diploma of Work Health and Safety

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07544S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code CHC50513/CHC50521: Diploma of Youth Justice

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C03568D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

WELF2005 Case Management and Care Planning

INDG1001 Indigenous World-Views

WELF2002 Youth work

Conditions: If the Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply:

•WELF2001 - Field Education I (double weighted unit); and

•WELF3001 - Field Education II (double weighted unit).

Search for ACWA approved courses at: <https://www.acwa.org.au/find-a-course/> and provide this evidence with your application.

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07380S

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 32 (18% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

WELF2005 Case Management and Care Planning

INDG1001 Indigenous World-Views

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code CHC50413/CHC50421: Diploma of Youth Work

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C03567S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

WELF2005 Case Management and Care Planning
INDG1001 Indigenous World-Views
WELF3002 Issues of Protection
WELF2002 Youth work

Conditions: If the Diploma was formerly or is currently approved by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA), an additional 4 units of advanced standing will apply:

- WELF2001 - Field Education I (double weighted unit); and
- WELF3001 - Field Education II (double weighted unit).

Search for ACWA approved courses at: <https://www.acwa.org.au/find-a-course/> and provide this evidence with your application.

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C07381S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

WELF2005 Case Management and Care Planning
INDG1001 Indigenous World-Views
WELF3002 Issues of Protection
SOCI1005 Social Policy

National Code BSB80315: Graduate Certificate in Leadership Diversity

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 080919A

Credit reference number: C06045S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

MGMT5002 Organisational Behaviour
MGMT6003 The Positive Leader (Online)

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C06046S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

MGMT5003 Organisational Behaviour (Online)
MGMT6003 The Positive Leader (Online)

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code 22443VIC: Graduate Certificate in Management

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 080919A

Credit reference number: C06511S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 3 specified units:

- ACCT5002 Accounting for Managers
- MGMT5002 Organisational Behaviour
- BUSN6005 Strategy and Case Analysis

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C06512S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 3 specified units:

- ACCT5003 Accounting for Managers (Online)
- MGMT5003 Organisational Behaviour (Online)
- BUSN6008 Strategy and Case Analysis (Online)

National Code BSB80515: Graduate Certificate in Management (Learning)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 080919A

Credit reference number: C06174S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: The learning achieved in the Graduate Certificate will be considered in conjunction with other qualifications, professional development and industry experience held, in order to maximise the potential for credit transfer beyond two units.

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C06175S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: The learning achieved in the Graduate Certificate will be considered in conjunction with other qualifications, professional development and industry experience held, in order to maximise the potential for credit transfer beyond two units.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code BSB80120: Graduate Diploma of Management (Learning)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 080919A

Credit reference number: C07820D

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 16 (37% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: The learning achieved in the Graduate Diploma will be considered in conjunction with other qualifications, professional development and industry experience held, in order to maximise the potential for credit transfer beyond five units.

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C07821D

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 16 (37% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: The learning achieved in the Graduate Diploma will be considered in conjunction with other qualifications, professional development and industry experience held, in order to maximise the potential for credit transfer beyond five units.

Master of Business in Global Hotel Leadership (1209230) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: O101393

Credit reference number: C07463D

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 16 (37% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: The learning achieved in the Graduate Diploma will be considered in conjunction with other qualifications, professional development and industry experience held, in order to maximise the potential for credit transfer beyond six units.

National Code BSB80615: Graduate Diploma of Management (Learning)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 080919A

Credit reference number: C06026D

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 16 (37% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: The learning achieved in the Graduate Diploma will be considered in conjunction with other qualifications, professional development and industry experience held, in order to maximise the potential for credit transfer beyond six units.

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C06027D

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 16 (37% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: The learning achieved in the Graduate Diploma will be considered in conjunction with other qualifications, professional development and industry experience held, in order to maximise the potential for credit transfer beyond six units.

Master of Business in Global Hotel Leadership (1209230) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: O101393

Credit reference number: C07462D

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 16 (37% of the course) – 2 unspecified units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: The learning achieved in the Graduate Diploma will be considered in conjunction with other qualifications, professional development and industry experience held, in order to maximise the potential for credit transfer beyond six units.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code BSB80215: Graduate Diploma of Strategic Leadership

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 080919A

Credit reference number: C06042S

Credit granted: 5 units, of a total of 16 (31% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 3 specified units:

BUSN5003 Management Communication

MGMT5002 Organisational Behaviour

MGMT6002 The Positive Leader

Conditions: The learning achieved in the Graduate Diploma will be considered in conjunction with other qualifications, professional development and industry experience held, in order to maximise the potential for credit transfer beyond five units.

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C06041S

Credit granted: 5 units, of a total of 16 (31% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 3 specified units:

BUSN5005 Management Communication (Online)

MGMT5003 Organisational Behaviour (Online)

MGMT6003 The Positive Leader (Online)

Conditions: The learning achieved in the Graduate Diploma will be considered in conjunction with other qualifications, professional development and industry experience held, in order to maximise the potential for credit transfer beyond five units.

Any Australian Vocational Registered Training Provider (RTO), including TAFE

Start Date: 31 Jan 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jan 2029 Type: AQF Vocational Qualification Linkage

National Code BSB80215: Graduate Diploma of Strategic Leadership (including electives BSBFIM801 and BSBMGT803)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 080919A

Credit reference number: C06044S

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 16 (37% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- ACCT5002 Accounting for Managers
- BUSN5003 Management Communication
- MGMT5002 Organisational Behaviour
- MGMT6002 The Positive Leader

Conditions: In the Graduate Diploma of Strategic Leadership you must have studied electives:
- BSBFIM801 Manage financial resources; and
- BSBMGT803 Use financial and economic information for strategic decision making.

The learning achieved in the Graduate Diploma will be considered in conjunction with other qualifications, professional development and industry experience held, in order to maximise the potential for credit transfer beyond six units.

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C06043S

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 16 (37% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- ACCT5003 Accounting for Managers (Online)
- BUSN5005 Management Communication (Online)
- MGMT5003 Organisational Behaviour (Online)
- MGMT6003 The Positive Leader (Online)

Conditions: In the Graduate Diploma of Strategic Leadership you must have studied electives:
- BSBFIM801 Manage financial resources; and
- BSBMGT803 Use financial and economic information for strategic decision making.

The learning achieved in the Graduate Diploma will be considered in conjunction with other qualifications, professional development and industry experience held, in order to maximise the potential for credit transfer beyond six units.

Any Chinese or Taiwanese Regular University or College

Start Date: 20 Jul 2015 Review/Expiry Date: 20 Jul 2025 Type: International Qualification Linkage

2 years full-time equivalent study in a 4 year Bachelor Degree in Arts, Literature, Language, Creative Writing, Creative Arts, Sociology, Social science, Governance, Politics, Psychology etc.

SCU course:

Bachelor of Arts (3007099) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016183A

Credit reference number: C06005S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units.

2 years full-time equivalent study in a 4 year Bachelor Degree in Hospitality, Hotels/Resorts/Gaming/Events/Food and Beverage Services, Management, Human Resource Management or Marketing

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C04583S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 7 specified units:

- ACCT1001 Accounting and Finance for Business
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- LEGL1003 Introduction to Business Law
- MGMT1001 Managing Organisations
- MRKT1001 Marketing Principles
- HRMT3001 The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
- TOUR1001 Tourism Theories and Practices

2 years full-time equivalent study in a 4 year Bachelor Degree in Information Technology, specialising in programming, website or software development, systems analysis, or project management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C04577D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

- ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology
- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

3 years full-time equivalent study in a 4 year Bachelor Degree in Arts, Literature, Language, Creative Writing, Creative Arts, Sociology, Social science, Governance, Politics, Psychology etc.

SCU course:

Bachelor of Arts (3007099) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016183A

Credit reference number: C06006D

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Any Chinese or Taiwanese Regular University or College

Start Date: 20 Jul 2015 Review/Expiry Date: 20 Jul 2025 Type: International Qualification Linkage

3 years full-time equivalent study in a 4 year Bachelor Degree in Hospitality, Hotels/Resorts/Gaming/Events/Food and Beverage Service, Management, Human Resource Management or Marketing

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C04584D

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 5 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 8 specified units:

- ACCT1001 Accounting and Finance for Business
- COMM1001 Communication in Organisations
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- LEGL1003 Introduction to Business Law
- MGMT1001 Managing Organisations
- MRKT1001 Marketing Principles
- HRMT3001 The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
- TOUR1001 Tourism Theories and Practices

3 years full-time equivalent study in a 4 year Bachelor in Information Technology, specialising in programming, website or software development, systems analysis, or project management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C04578D

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 6 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

- ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology
- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

A 3 year College/Technical Institute Diploma in Arts with any specialization

SCU course:

Bachelor of Arts (3007099) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016183A

Credit reference number: C06007S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units.

A 3 year College/Technical Institute Diploma in Environmental Science, specialising in Protected Area or Animal Management, Ecotourism, Sustainability, Conservation, or Aquaculture

SCU course:

Bachelor of Science specialising in Earth and Environmental Systems (3007004) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 104730A

Credit reference number: C04991D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

A 3 year College/Technical Institute Diploma in Forestry Management, specialising in Forest Science, Sustainability, Conservation, Restoration, or Fire and Environmental Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Science specialising in Forestry Systems (3007004) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 104730A

Credit reference number: C04993D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Any Chinese or Taiwanese Regular University or College

Start Date: 20 Jul 2015 Review/Expiry Date: 20 Jul 2025 Type: International Qualification Linkage

A 3 year College/Technical Institute Diploma in Hospitality, Hotels/Resorts/Gaming/Events/Food and Beverage Services , Management, Human Resource Management or Marketing

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C04985S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 7 specified units:

ACCT1001	Accounting and Finance for Business
HOTL1001	Hospitality Services Management
LEGL1003	Introduction to Business Law
MGMT1001	Managing Organisations
MRKT1001	Marketing Principles
HRMT3001	The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
TOUR1001	Tourism Theories and Practices

A 3 year College/Technical Institute Diploma in Information Technology, specialising in programming, website or software development, systems analysis, or project management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C04989D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

ISYS1004	Contemporary Issues in Information Technology
EDUC1001	Language and Learning in Your Discipline

A 3 year College/Technical Institute Diploma in Marine Science Management, specialising in Marine Biology, Ecology, Ecotourism, Aquaculture, or Fisheries Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Science specialising in Marine Systems (3007004) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 104730A

Credit reference number: C04995D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

A 3 year College/Technical Institute Diploma in Science, specialising in Biology, Health Science, Engineering, Environmental Chemistry, IT, Mathematics, or Psychology

SCU course:

Bachelor of Science (3007004) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 104730A

Credit reference number: C04997D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

A 3 year Diploma in Arts, with any specialization delivered by a Regular University

SCU course:

Bachelor of Arts (3007099) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016183A

Credit reference number: C06008D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Any Chinese or Taiwanese Regular University or College

Start Date: 20 Jul 2015 Review/Expiry Date: 20 Jul 2025 Type: International Qualification Linkage

A 3 year Diploma in Environmental Science, delivered by a Regular University, specialising in Protected Area or Animal Management, Ecotourism, Sustainability, Conservation, or Aquaculture

SCU course:

Bachelor of Science specialising in Earth and Environmental Systems (3007004) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 104730A

Credit reference number: C04992D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 12 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

A 3 year Diploma in Forestry Management, delivered by a Regular University, specialising in Forest Science, Sustainability, Conservation, Restoration, or Fire and Environmental Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Science specialising in Forestry Systems (3007004) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 104730A

Credit reference number: C04994D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 12 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

A 3 year Diploma in Hospitality, delivered by a Regular University, specialising in Hotels/Resorts/Gaming/Events/Food and Beverage Services , Management, Human Resource Management or Marketing

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C04986D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 8 specified units:

- ACCT1001 Accounting and Finance for Business
- COMM1001 Communication in Organisations
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- LEGL1003 Introduction to Business Law
- MGMT1001 Managing Organisations
- MRKT1001 Marketing Principles
- HRMT3001 The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner
- TOUR1001 Tourism Theories and Practices

A 3 year Diploma in Information Technology, delivered by a Regular University, specialising in programming, website or software development, systems analysis, or project management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C04990D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 4 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

- ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology
- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

A 3 year Diploma in Marine Science Management, delivered by a Regular University, specialising in Marine Biology, Ecology, Ecotourism, Aquaculture, or Fisheries Management

SCU course:

Bachelor of Science specialising in Marine Systems (3007004) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 104730A

Credit reference number: C04996D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 12 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Any Chinese or Taiwanese Regular University or College

Start Date: 20 Jul 2015 Review/Expiry Date: 20 Jul 2025 Type: International Qualification Linkage

A 3 year Diploma in Science, delivered by a Regular University, specialising in Biology, Health Science, Engineering, Environmental Chemistry, IT, Mathematics, or Psychology

SCU course:

Bachelor of Science (3007004) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 104730A

Credit reference number: C04998D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 12 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Any industry organisation providing work or voluntary experience

Start Date: 01 Dec 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 01 Dec 2025 Type: Occupational Experience Linkage

1 year (or more) current full-time (or part-time equivalent) professional level experience in a role relevant to the learning in the unit/s of study

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C04393D

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: A. In order to meet the professional requirements of the university and the Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA) credit may only be granted for a maximum of two course work units of study (not including the field education unit, CSL00113) on the basis of informal learning. These units are:

- COM10001 Effective Communication
- BHS00130 Community Development
- CSL10558 Case Management and Care Planning
- SOY10108 Advocacy and Change
- CSL10297 Issues of Protection
- WEL30001 Youth Work
- WEL30002 Disability and Community Practice

B. Prior experience may include work and voluntary activities within the last 5 years that directly relates to the learning outcomes of the unit/s for which recognition of prior learning (RPL) is sought.

C. Please submit:

1. A completed 'Recognition of Prior Learning for Bachelor Course Work Units Application Form' (available from <http://scu.edu.au/scupathways/index.php/85> - see 'Documents verifying prior learning based on life or work experience');
2. A current curriculum vitae (including dates and hours of experience) as it relates to the learning outcomes of the unit/s for which recognition is sought; and
3. A portfolio of evidence demonstrating your achievement of competence in relation to the specified unit/s (listed in the 'Recognition of Prior Learning for Bachelor Course Work Units Application Form'). For each learning objective provide a minimum of 400 words and include:
 - i. Examples from your professional experience which evidence your level of competence achievement; PLUS
 - ii. A reflection on your priorities for future learning.
4. A signed statement from a supervisor which comments on the accuracy of your portfolio of evidence

Any industry organisation providing work or voluntary experience

Start Date: 01 Dec 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 01 Dec 2025 Type: Occupational Experience Linkage

1 year (or more) current full-time (or part-time equivalent) professional level experience in a social welfare role

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare, 1st Field Placement unit WELF2001 Field Education 1 (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C04394S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 specified units:

WELF2001 Field Education I (double-weighted unit)

- Conditions:
- A. Prior experience must have involve case management, community development, group work, or policy development. It should not include fundamental administrative work, personal care work, domestic duties, recreational work or child care.
 - B. Apply at least 3 months prior to the commencement of placement and submit:
 1. A completed 'Recognition of Prior Learning foBachelor First Field Placement Unit Application Form' (available from <http://scu.edu.au/scupathways/index.php/85> - see 'Documents verifying prior learning based on life or work experience');
 2. A current curriculum vitae detailing your social welfare experience; and
 3. A portfolio of evidence demonstrating your achievement of competence in relation to the CSL00113 unit learning outcomes (listed in the 'Recognition of Prior Learning for First Field Placement Unit Application Form'). For each of the learning outcomes provide a minimum of 200 words and include:
 - i. Examples from your practice experience which evidence your level of competence; PLUS
 - ii. A reflection on your priorities for future learning.
 4. A signed statement from a supervisor which comments on the accuracy of your portfolio of evidence.
 5. If necessary, you may be required to attend an interview.

3 years (or more) current full-time (or part-time equivalent) professional level experience in a social work practice methods and skills role

SCU course:

Master of Social Work (Professional Qualifying) 1st Social Work Field Placement units WEL91006/WEL91007 (1207269) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 082686G

Credit reference number: C04396S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 specified units:

SWRK5005 Social Work Field Placement 1A

SWRK5006 Social Work Field Placement 1B

- Conditions:
- A. Prior experience must have involve activities in social welfare, human services or equivalent, including using social work practice skills such as assessment and counselling and methods such as casework or community work, within the last seven years, of which one year of the work experience has been in the past three years.
 - B. Apply at least 3 months prior to the commencement of placement and submit:
 1. A completed 'Recognition of Prior Learning for First Social Work Placement Application Form', which comprises both of the units of study WEL91006 Social Work Field Placement 1A; and WEL91007 Social Work Field Placement 1B. (The application is available from <http://scu.edu.au/scupathways/index.php/85> - see 'Documents verifying prior learning based on life or work experience');
 2. A current curriculum vitae detailing your social, human or welfare services work experience; and
 3. A portfolio of evidence demonstrating your achievement of competence in relation to the first social work placement learning objectives (within the units WEL91006 Social Work Field Placement 1A; and WEL91007 Social Work Field Placement 1B, which are listed in the 'Recognition of Prior Learning for First Social Work Placement Application Form'). For each objective provide a minimum of 500 words and include:
 - i. Examples from your practice experience which evidence your level of competence; PLUS
 - ii. A critical reflection on the practice experience with links to the AASW Social Work Practice Standards and Code of Ethics (<http://www.aasw.asn.au/publications/ethics-and-standards>); PLUS
 - iii. A reflection on your priorities for future learning.
 4. If necessary, you may be required to attend an interview.

Any industry organisation providing work or voluntary experience

Start Date: 01 Dec 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 01 Dec 2025 Type: Occupational Experience Linkage

3 years (or more) current full-time (or part-time equivalent) professional level experience relating to the objectives of the unit/s for which RPL is sought

SCU course:

Master of Social Work (Professional Qualifying) (1207269) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 082686G

Credit reference number: C04395S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 specified units:

WELF3002 Issues of Protection

SWRK6003 Research for Social Work

Conditions: A. In order to meet the professional requirements of the university and the Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA) credit may only be granted for a maximum of two course work units of study (not including the field education units WEL92003 and WEL91007) on the basis of informal learning. These units are:

•CSL10297 Issues of Protection

•WEL92003 Research for Social Work

B. Prior experience may include work and voluntary activities with community organisations within the last 10 years that directly relates to the learning outcomes of the unit/s for which recognition of prior learning (RPL) is sought.

C. Please submit:

1. A completed 'Recognition of Prior Learning for Master1st Field Placement Units Application Form' (available from <http://scu.edu.au/scupathways/index.php/85> - see 'Documents verifying prior learning based on life or work experience');

2. A current curriculum vitae (including dates and hours of experience) as it relates to the learning outcomes of the unit/s for which recognition is sought; and

3. A portfolio of evidence demonstrating your achievement of competence in relation to the specified unit/s (listed in the 'Recognition of Prior Learning for Masters First Field Placement Units Application Form'). For each learning objective provide a minimum of 400 words and include:

i. Examples from your professional experience which evidence your level of competence achievement; PLUS

ii. A reflection on your priorities for future learning.

4. A signed statement from a supervisor which comments on the accuracy of your portfolio of evidence.

Conditions:

Any industry organisation providing work or voluntary experience

Start Date: 01 Dec 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 01 Dec 2025 Type: Occupational Experience Linkage

400 hours (or more) of field placement completed within a Bachelor Degree in Social welfare, human services (or equivalent), accredited by ACWA

SCU course:

Master of Social Work (Professional Qualifying) (1207269) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 082686G

Credit reference number: C04397S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 specified units:

SWRK5005 Social Work Field Placement 1A

SWRK5006 Social Work Field Placement 1B

- Conditions:
- A. The undergraduate degree completed must have been accredited by the Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA) and involved the use of social work practice methods and skills.
 - B. Apply at least 3 months prior to the commencement of placement and submit:
 - 1. A completed 'Recognition of Prior Learning for First Social Work Placement Application Form', which comprises both of the units of study WEL91006 Social Work Field Placement 1A; and WEL91007 Social Work Field Placement 1B. (The application is available from <http://scu.edu.au/scupathways/index.php/85> - see 'Documents verifying prior learning based on life or work experience');
 - 2. A current curriculum vitae detailing your social work, human or welfare services work experience; and
 - 3. A portfolio of evidence demonstrating your achievement of competence in relation to the first social work placement learning objectives (within the units WEL91006 Social Work Field Placement 1A; and WEL91007 Social Work Field Placement 1B, which are listed in the 'Recognition of Prior Learning for First Social Work Placement Application Form'). For each objective provide a minimum of 500 words and include:
 - i. Examples from your practice experience which evidence your level of competence; PLUS
 - ii. A critical reflection on the practice experience with links to the AASW Social Work Practice Standards and Code of Ethics (<http://www.aasw.asn.au/publications/ethics-and-standards>); PLUS
 - iii. A reflection on your priorities for future learning.
 - 4. If necessary, you may be required to attend an interview.

A Registered (Division 1) Nurse, plus 1 year full-time practice (or equivalent part-time within the past 3 years)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Midwifery (3007229) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 078636G

Credit reference number: C04538S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

STAT2001 Foundations of Evidence for Health Science Practitioners

INDG2001 Health and Indigenous Australian Peoples

HBIO1007 Human Physiology I

HBIO1008 Human Physiology II

PHAR2001 Introductory Pharmacology

MIDW3001 Mental Health and Wellbeing

NUTR1001 Nutrition for Health and Physical Activity

HBIO1003 Systemic Anatomy

- Conditions:
- a. You must be registered with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (<http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/>) after having completed either an Australian Qualifications framework (AQF) Bachelor of Nursing or Master of Nursing (Graduate Entry), or an equivalent overseas qualification.
 - b. English language requirements apply to International applicants and domestic applicants whose previous study was undertaken in a language other than English. See the English language requirements in the Bachelor of Midwifery Specific Award Rules.

Any Malaysian University, Polytechnic or College

Start Date: 01 Feb 2016 Review/Expiry Date: 01 Feb 2026 Type: International Qualification Linkage

National Code 344: A level 4 Malaysian Qualifications Agency approved Diploma (Accounting and Taxation)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C05417S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: To be eligible, the credit points earned must be no less than 90cp, as detailed by the Malaysian Qualifications Register.

At <https://www2.mqa.gov.my/mqr/> search for:

NEC Field: 433 (Accounting and Taxation)

Qual. Type: Diploma

Qual. Level: 4

Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study play advice.

National Code 340: A level 4 Malaysian Qualifications Agency approved Diploma (Business and Administration)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C05005S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: To be eligible, the credit points earned must be no less than 90cp, as detailed by the Malaysian Qualifications Register.

At <https://www2.mqa.gov.my/mqr/> search for:

NEC Field: 340 (Business Administration)

Qual. Type: Diploma

Qual. Level: 4

Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study play advice.

National Code 481/482: A level 4 Malaysian Qualifications Agency approved Diploma (Computer Science) or (Computer Use)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C05308D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

ISYS1001 Web Development I

Conditions: To be eligible, the credit points earned must be no less than 90cp, as detailed by the Malaysian Qualifications Register.

At <https://www2.mqa.gov.my/mqr/> search for:

NEC Field: 481 (Computer Science) or 482 (Computer Use)

Qual. Type: Diploma

Qual. Level: 4

Any Malaysian University, Polytechnic or College

Start Date: 01 Feb 2016 Review/Expiry Date: 01 Feb 2026 Type: International Qualification Linkage

National Code 345: A level 4 Malaysian Qualifications Agency approved Diploma (Management and Administration)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C05310S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: To be eligible, the credit points earned must be no less than 90cp, as detailed by the Malaysian Qualifications Register.

At <https://www2.mqa.gov.my/mqr/> search for:
NEC Field: 345 (Management and Administration)
Qual. Type: Diploma
Qual. Level: 4

Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study play advice.

Asia Pacific Institute of Information Technology, partner of Staffordshire University

Start Date: 07 Mar 2023 Review/Expiry Date: 07 Mar 2028 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

1 year FTE completed in the Bachelor of Arts (Hons) Finance & Business Enterprise, or Business Innovation & Entrepreneurship, or Digital & Social Media Marketing (1YBA)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Business and Data Analytics (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08265S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 6 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: At APIIT students study a common (Level 4 /first year) for all 3 Staffordshire University courses listed above.

Level 4/first year consists of six 20 credit compulsory modules:

- BUSS40001 The Future of Work
- ENVI40001 Global Challenges and Opportunities
- BUSS40002 Data and Decision Making
- BUSS40003 Risk and Reward
- BUSS40004 Balance of Power
- BUSS40005 Social Enterprise

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Entrepreneurship and Innovation (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08266S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 6 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: At APIIT students study a common (Level 4 /first year) for all 3 Staffordshire University courses listed above.

Level 4/first year consists of six 20 credit compulsory modules:

- BUSS40001 The Future of Work
- ENVI40001 Global Challenges and Opportunities
- BUSS40002 Data and Decision Making
- BUSS40003 Risk and Reward
- BUSS40004 Balance of Power
- BUSS40005 Social Enterprise

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise specialising in Accounting (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08267S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units; 6 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Asia Pacific Institute of Information Technology, partner of Staffordshire University

Start Date: 07 Mar 2023 Review/Expiry Date: 07 Mar 2028 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Conditions: At APIIT students study a common (Level 4 /first year) for all 3 Staffordshire University courses listed above.

Level 4/first year consists of six 20 credit compulsory modules:

BUSS40001 The Future of Work
ENVI40001 Global Challenges and Opportunities
BUSS40002 Data and Decision Making
BUSS40003 Risk and Reward
BUSS40004 Balance of Power
BUSS40005 Social Enterprise

In the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise progressions/study plan, the 2 units of Block Credit will replace BUSN3005 Internship A.

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise specialising in Financial Services (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08268S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units; 6 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
BUSN1004 Starting a Business
BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: At APIIT students study a common (Level 4 /first year) for all 3 Staffordshire University courses listed above.

Level 4/first year consists of six 20 credit compulsory modules:

BUSS40001 The Future of Work
ENVI40001 Global Challenges and Opportunities
BUSS40002 Data and Decision Making
BUSS40003 Risk and Reward
BUSS40004 Balance of Power
BUSS40005 Social Enterprise

In the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise progressions/study plan, the 2 units of Block Credit will replace BUSN3005 Internship A.

1 year FTE completed in the Bachelor of Law (Hons) Law, or Digital (1YLLB)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Legal and Justice Studies (3006110) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 022342G

Credit reference number: C08270S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

POLT1001 Australian Politics
SOCI2007 Global Inequality and Development
POLT3004 Global Social Movements
SOCI1005 Social Policy

Conditions: At APIIT students study a common (Level 4 /first year) for both of the Staffordshire University courses listed above. Level 4/first year consists of six 20 credit compulsory modules:

LAWS41710 Constitutional Law
LAWS41711 Contract Law
LAWS41712 English Legal System
LAWS41713 Law in Practice
LAWS41714 Legal Skills
LAWS41715 Tort Law

Asia Pacific Institute of Information Technology, partner of Staffordshire University

Start Date: 07 Mar 2023 Review/Expiry Date: 07 Mar 2028 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

1 year FTE completed in the Bachelor of Science (Hons) Computer Science, or Cyber Security, or Bachelor of Engineering (Hons) Software Engineering (1YBScEng)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C08262S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 5 specified units:

ISYS1002 Cybersecurity

COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks

COMP1002 Foundations of Computing

PROG1001 Programming I

ISYS1001 Web Development I

Conditions: At APIIT students study a common (Level 4 /first year) for all 3 Staffordshire University courses listed above.

Level 4/first year consists of four 30 credit compulsory modules:

COMP40001 Digital Technologies

COMP40002 Networking Concepts and Cyber Security

COMP40003 Software Development and Application Modelling

COMP40004 Web Development and Operating Systems

Asian Institute of Technology & Management, partner of IMI Switzerland

Start Date: 19 Mar 2021 Review/Expiry Date: 19 Mar 2026 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

2 years FTE study completed in the 4 year IMI Switzerland Bachelor in International Hotel and Tourism Management (BIHM2)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Tourism and Event Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07474S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- TOUR1003 Service Quality Management
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C07764S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 7 specified units:

- HOSP1002 Accommodation Operations
- HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations
- ACCT2005 Hospitality and Tourism Financial Management
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOTL1003 Management Practices
- HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals
- TOUR1001 Tourism Theories and Practices

3 years FTE study completed in the 4 year IMI Switzerland Bachelor in International Hotel and Tourism Management (BIHTM3)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C08005S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 11 specified units:

- HOTL3001 Business Strategies: Process and Application
- HOSP2005 Food and Beverage Management
- HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations
- ACCT2005 Hospitality and Tourism Financial Management
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOTL1004 Introduction to Business Law (THS)
- HOSP1001 Introduction to Professional Practice
- HOTL1003 Management Practices
- HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals
- HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity
- TOUR1001 Tourism Theories and Practices

Asian Institute of Technology & Management, partner of IMI Switzerland

Start Date: 19 Mar 2021 Review/Expiry Date: 19 Mar 2026 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

3 years FTE study completed in the 4 year IMI Switzerland Bachelor in International Hotel and Tourism Management, including industry placement program (BIHM3IP)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Tourism and Event Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07763S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 8 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- HOSP2001 Event Planning
- TOUR1003 Service Quality Management
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: To complete the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Tourism Management, students must study:

- BUSN2001 - Professional Development for the Workplace
- BUSN3005 - Internship A
- TOUR2010 - Tourist Behaviour and Interactions
- INDG2007 - Indigenous Tourism
- CLST2002 - Australia, Asia and the World
- TOUR2001 - Sustainable Tourism
- TOUR2014 - Managing the Visitor Economy

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C07765S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 15 specified units:

- HOTL3001 Business Strategies: Process and Application
- HOSP2005 Food and Beverage Management
- HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations
- ACCT2005 Hospitality and Tourism Financial Management
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOTL1004 Introduction to Business Law (THS)
- HOSP1001 Introduction to Professional Practice
- HOTL1003 Management Practices
- HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals
- HOSP3001 Professional Hospitality Experience I
- HOSP3002 Professional Hospitality Experience II
- HOSP3003 Professional Hospitality Experience III
- HOSP3004 Professional Hospitality Experience IV
- HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity
- TOUR1001 Tourism Theories and Practices

Asian Institute of Technology & Management, partner of IMI Switzerland

Start Date: 19 Mar 2021 Review/Expiry Date: 19 Mar 2026 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

4 year IMI Switzerland Bachelor in International Hotel and Tourism Management (BIHM4)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 080919A

Credit reference number: C07766S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

BUSN5003 Management Communication

MGMT5002 Organisational Behaviour

Conditions: This arrangement applies for any specialisation in the Master of Business Administration.

Master of Business in Global Hotel Leadership (1209230) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: O101393

Credit reference number: C07767S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 specified units:

COMM5001 Advanced Communication

HOTL6002 Creating the Hotel Customer

HOTL5001 Global Hotel Landscape

HOTL5003 Hotel Property and Operations

Australian College of Applied Professions, formerly Australian College of Applied Psychology

Start Date: 06 Jul 2022 Review/Expiry Date: 06 Jul 2027 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Diploma of Counselling Skills (ACAPDipCounSk) :: CRICOS Code: 0101661

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C08081S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

WELF1003 Counselling Theory and Practice

CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change

WELF3004 Mental health

WELF2003 Trauma Informed Practice

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C08080S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

WELF1003 Counselling Theory and Practice

CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change

INDG2001 Health and Indigenous Australian Peoples

WELF2003 Trauma Informed Practice

Australian College of Physical Education

Start Date: 05 Nov 2019 Review/Expiry Date: 04 Nov 2029 Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

Bachelor of Sports Business (Leadership) (BSBL) :: CRICOS Code: 055880G

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 080919A

Credit reference number: C07059D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership

Start Date: 02 Oct 2023 Review/Expiry Date: 02 Oct 2028 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Australian Professional Standards for Teachers - Highly Accomplished (<https://www.aitsl.edu.au/standards/highly-accomplished>) (APSTHA)

SCU course:

Graduate Certificate in Education (1008252)

Credit reference number: C08417S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 4 (50% of the course) – 2 specified units:

EDUC6005 Contemporary Educational Contexts

EDUC5005 Leading Professional Learning

Graduate Certificate in Education (Professional Learning) (1008002)

Credit reference number: C08419S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 4 (50% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: To be eligible for this pathway you must undertake one of the following specialisations in the Graduate Certificate: Teacher as Researcher, or Effective Professional Learning; or Pedagogical Knowledge. You must NOT choose the Indigenous Knowledge or Early Childhood Education specialisations.

Master of Education (1209200)

Credit reference number: C08413S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 8 (25% of the course) – 2 specified units:

EDUC6005 Contemporary Educational Contexts

EDUC5005 Leading Professional Learning

Australian Professional Standards for Teachers - Highly Accomplished; and Lead (<https://www.aitsl.edu.au/standards/highly-accomplished>) and (<https://www.aitsl.edu.au/standards/highly-accomplished>) (APSTL)

SCU course:

Master of Education (1209200)

Credit reference number: C08416S

Credit granted: 3 units, of a total of 8 (37% of the course) – 3 specified units:

EDUC6005 Contemporary Educational Contexts

EDUC6004 Contemporary Educational Leadership

EDUC5005 Leading Professional Learning

Conditions: If you exit early with a Graduate Certificate in Education or Graduate Certificate in Education (Professional Learning) you must apply to have 1 unit (12 CP) rescinded (credit withdrawn) and successfully complete 2 units or 50% of the qualification through formal study.

Australian Professional Standards for Teachers - Lead (<https://www.aitsl.edu.au/standards/lead>) (APSTHA/APSTL)

SCU course:

Graduate Certificate in Education (1008252)

Credit reference number: C08418S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 4 (25% of the course) – 1 specified unit:

EDUC6004 Contemporary Educational Leadership

Graduate Certificate in Education (Professional Learning) (1008002)

Credit reference number: C08420S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 4 (25% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit.

Conditions: To be eligible for this pathway you must undertake one of the following specialisations in the Graduate Certificate: Teacher as Researcher, or Effective Professional Learning; or Pedagogical Knowledge. You must NOT choose the Indigenous Knowledge or Early Childhood Education specialisations.

Master of Education (1209200)

Credit reference number: C08415S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 8 (12% of the course) – 1 specified unit:

EDUC6004 Contemporary Educational Leadership

Australian Institute of Company Directors

Start Date: 04 Apr 2017 Review/Expiry Date: 03 Apr 2027 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Company Directors Course (CDC)

SCU course:

- (-)

Credit reference number: U06013S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 24 (4% of the course) – 1 specified unit:

ACCT6013 Corporate Governance for Managers (Online)

Conditions: This unit is offered in the following courses:

- Graduate Diploma in Information Technology Management
- Graduate Diploma of Project Management
- Master of Business Administration - (MBA) online
- Master of Information Technology Management
- Master of Project Management
- Master of Engineering Management

- (-)

Credit reference number: U06015S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 24 (4% of the course) – 1 specified unit:

ACCT6015 Corporate Governance

Conditions: This unit is offered in the following Southern Cross University courses:

- Master of Professional Accounting
- Master of Business Administration
- Master of Information Technology
- Master of Engineering Management, Master of Business Administration

International Company Directors Course (ICDC)

SCU course:

- (-)

Credit reference number: U06014S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 24 (4% of the course) – 1 specified unit:

ACCT6013 Corporate Governance for Managers (Online)

Conditions: This unit is offered in the following courses:

- Graduate Diploma in Information Technology Management
- Graduate Diploma of Project Management
- Master of Business Administration - (MBA) online
- Master of Information Technology Management
- Master of Project Management
- Master of Engineering Management

- (-)

Credit reference number: U06016S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 24 (4% of the course) – 1 specified unit:

ACCT6015 Corporate Governance

Conditions: This unit is offered in the following Southern Cross University courses:

- Master of Professional Accounting
- Master of Business Administration
- Master of Information Technology
- Master of Engineering Management, Master of Business Administration

Awards for Training and Higher Education (ATHE) Ltd

Start Date: 16 May 2016 Review/Expiry Date: 16 May 2026 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Level 4 Diploma in Business and Management (603/3345/5)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08448D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact

Conditions: You must select a major in the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise, not a specialisation.

Level 4 Extended Diploma in Business and Management (603/3339/X)

SCU course:

Associate Degree of International Hotel and Tourism Management (2206700) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 104631D

Credit reference number: C08355D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08449D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 4 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

Conditions: You must select a major in the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise, not a specialisation.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C08350D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity

Awards for Training and Higher Education (ATHE) Ltd

Start Date: 16 May 2016 Review/Expiry Date: 16 May 2026 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Level 4 Extended Diploma in Business and Management (Gen.Ed) (603/3339/XGenEd)

SCU course:

Associate Degree of International Hotel and Tourism Management (2206700) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 104631D

Credit reference number: C08356D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 4 specified units:

- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL3003 Action Research for the Hospitality Industry
- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08450S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- MRKT1001 Marketing Principles
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- STAT1001 Statistical Analysis
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: You must select a major in the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise, not a specialisation.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C08352D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 4 specified units:

- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL3003 Action Research for the Hospitality Industry
- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity

Level 5 Diploma in Business and Management (610/2291/3)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08451D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 6 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: You must select a major in the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise, not a specialisation.

Awards for Training and Higher Education (ATHE) Ltd

Start Date: 16 May 2016 Review/Expiry Date: 16 May 2026 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Level 5 Extended Diploma in Business and Management (610/2292/5)

SCU course:

Associate Degree of International Hotel and Tourism Management (2206700) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 104631D

Credit reference number: C08357S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 16 (75% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 6 specified units:

- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL3003 Action Research for the Hospitality Industry
- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOTL2009 Compliance and Ethics for Hotels
- HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals
- HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08452D

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 4 unspecified elective units; 6 specified units:

- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- COMM1001 Communication in Organisations
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: You must select a major in the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise, not a specialisation.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C08353D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 6 specified units:

- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL3003 Action Research for the Hospitality Industry
- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOTL2009 Compliance and Ethics for Hotels
- HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals
- HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity

Awards for Training and Higher Education (ATHE) Ltd

Start Date: 16 May 2016 Review/Expiry Date: 16 May 2026 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Level 5 Extended Diploma in Business and Management (Gen. Ed.) (610/2292/5GenEd)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08453D

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 4 unspecified elective units; 5 unspecified block credit units; 6 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: You must select a major in the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise, not a specialisation. You must not enrol in the following units:

- BUSN2001 - Professional Development for the Workplace
- BUSN3005 - Internship A (double-weighted)
- BUSN3006 - Internship B (double-weighted)

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C08354D

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 8 specified units:

- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL3003 Action Research for the Hospitality Industry
- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOTL3001 Business Strategies: Process and Application
- HOTL2009 Compliance and Ethics for Hotels
- HOTL1003 Management Practices
- HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals
- HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity

Catholic Education South Australia

Start Date: 20 Nov 2023 Review/Expiry Date: 19 Nov 2028 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Gifted Education an Overview (GEO)

SCU course:

Master of Education (1209200)

Credit reference number: C08459S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 8 (12% of the course) – 1 specified unit:

- EDUC5006 Valuing Diversity

Conditions: This arrangement applies for the Master of Education specialising in Inclusion and Diversity.

Changchun Normal University

Start Date: 01 Sep 2022 Review/Expiry Date: 01 Sep 2032 Type: Collaborative (third party) Pathway

2 years completed study in the 4 year Bachelor of Engineering, major in Computer Science and Technology (2YBENG_COMSCTECH)

Course completion requirement: Must have completed half of the course with a minimum of 2 years full-time study or equivalent

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C06053S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 5 specified units:

- COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks
- DATA2001 Database Systems
- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline
- PROG1001 Programming I
- ISYS1005 Systems Analysis and Design

Conditions: Successful completion of the first two years of study (semesters 1 to 4) must have been completed in the Bachelor of Engineering, majored in Computer Science and Technology at CNU.

16 units of study, advised at the time of application, must then be completed in the 2nd and 3rd years of the Bachelor of Information Technology at Southern Cross University.

2 years completed study in the 4 year Bachelor of Management, major in Tourism Management [commencing 2017] (2YBMANGT_TOUR)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Tourism and Event Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08393D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: Successful completion of the first two years of study (semesters 1 to 4) must have been completed in the Bachelor of Management, major in Tourism Management at CNU.

16 units of study, advised at the time of application, must then be completed in the 2nd and 3rd years of the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Tourism Management at Southern Cross University.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C08387S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified Option units; 5 specified units:

- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOTL1003 Management Practices
- TOUR1001 Tourism Theories and Practices

Conditions: Successful completion of the first two years of study (semesters 1 to 4) must have been completed in the Bachelor of Management, majored in Tourism Management at CNU.

16 units of study, advised at the time of application, must then be completed in the in the 2nd and 3rd years of study within the Bachelor of Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management at SCU.

Changchun Normal University

Start Date: 01 Sep 2022 Review/Expiry Date: 01 Sep 2032 Type: Collaborative (third party) Pathway

3 years completed study in the 4 year Bachelor of Engineering, major in Computer Science and Technology (3YBENG_COMSCTECH)

Course completion requirement: Must have completed full course with a minimum of 3 years full-time study or equivalent

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C03077S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 12 specified units:

- ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology
- COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks
- DATA2001 Database Systems
- COMP1002 Foundations of Computing
- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline
- ISYS3001 Managing Software Development
- PROG2004 Object Oriented Programming
- PROG1001 Programming I
- PROG2007 Programming II
- STAT1001 Statistical Analysis
- ISYS1005 Systems Analysis and Design
- ISYS1001 Web Development I

Conditions: Successful completion of the first three years of study (semesters 1 to 6) must have been completed in the Bachelor of Engineering, majored in Computer Science and Technology at CNU. This includes completion of internship units providing 20 weeks internship placement in China and the fourG roup 2 and four Group 4 SCU units, which form part of the CNU course

8 units of study, advised at the time of application, must then be completed in the final year of study in the Bachelor of Information Technology at Southern Cross University.

Changchun Normal University

Start Date: 01 Sep 2022 Review/Expiry Date: 01 Sep 2032 Type: Collaborative (third party) Pathway

3 years completed study in the 4 year Bachelor of Management, major in Tourism Management [commencing 2016] (3YBMANGT_TOUR)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Tourism and Event Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08392S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 2 unspecified units; 14 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- HOSP2001 Event Planning
- ACCT2007 Finance for Business
- BUSN3005 Internship A (double weighted unit)
- BUSN3006 Internship B (double weighted unit)
- TOUR2014 Managing the Visitor Economy
- TOUR1003 Service Quality Management
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- TOUR2001 Sustainable Tourism
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Successful completion of the first three years of study (semesters 1 to 6) must have been completed in the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Tourism Management at CNU. This includes completion of internship units providing 20 weeks internship placement in China and the four Group 2 and four Group 4 SCU units, which form part of the CNU course.

8 units of study, advised at the time of application, must then be completed in the final year of study in the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Tourism Management at Southern Cross University.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C03055S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 2 unspecified Option units; 14 specified units:

- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOTL2009 Compliance and Ethics for Hotels
- HOTL3005 Economics and Risk in Hospitality
- HOTL2004 Event Operations Management
- HOTL3006 Hospitality Information and Technology Systems
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOTL1003 Management Practices
- HOSP3001 Professional Hospitality Experience I
- HOSP3002 Professional Hospitality Experience II
- HOSP2004 Sustainable Business Practices
- HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity
- HOTL2006 Tourism and Hospitality Sales and Promotion
- TOUR1001 Tourism Theories and Practices

Conditions: Successful completion of the first three years of study (semesters 1 to 6) must have been completed in the Bachelor of Management, majored in Tourism Management at CNU. This includes completion of internship units providing 20 weeks internship placement in China and the four Group 2 and four Group 4 SCU units, which form part of the CNU course.

8 units of study, advised at the time of application, must then be completed in the final year of study within the Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management at SCU.

Chaoyang University of Technology

Start Date: 21 Feb 2022 Review/Expiry Date: 21 Feb 2027 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Bachelor of Arts, majoring in Communication Arts (BA CA)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Digital Media (3007084) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102203G

Credit reference number: C08089S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 16 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: To be awarded the Bachelor of Digital Media you must complete a total of eight units in the Bachelor of Digital Media, including the following 3 units:

- INDG1004 Aboriginal Cultural strengths
- COMM3002 Professional Placement
- COMM3003 Media Project
- plus five 5 units to be determined by the Course Coordinator at the time of application.

Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science; and ESSA letter confirming the apparently healthy practicum hour requirements are met, but the Exercise Science Standards study areas are not yet met (BESSESSALCNYM)

SCU course:

Master of Clinical Exercise Physiology (1207247) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 071787E

Credit reference number: C06686S

Conditions: Graduates of the Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science must apply to Exercise and Sports Science Australia (ESSA) for a Graduate Entry (GE) Assessment for a non ESSA accredited course using the Application form for individuals who have completed or about to complete a non ESSA accredited qualification (PDF) – see https://www.essa.org.au/Public/APPLY_NOW/Graduate_Entry_Assessment.aspx for more information.

To apply, you must have completed or be enrolled in the final semester of the Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science at Charles Darwin University, which is not ESSA accredited. You can apply for Essa Graduate Entry Assessment even if you have not yet completed exercise science practicum.

Applicants approved by ESSA as having met the apparently healthy practicum hour requirements (140 hours) with some exercise science study areas still required, will be granted conditional admission (ie., a Conditional Offer) into the Master of Clinical Exercise Physiology where they:

- submit the Application for Admission before the expiry date listed on the ESSA Graduate Entry Assessment confirmation letter;
- hold a current Senior First Aid Certificate and CPR update;
- have the full range of immunizations required prior to working in a NSW and Queensland Public Health Facility;
- have a Criminal Record Check (CRC); and
- successfully complete the required units of study listed on the ESSA confirmation letter.

Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science; and ESSA letter confirming the Exercise Science Standards study areas and apparently healthy practicum hour requirements are met (BESSESSALCM)

SCU course:

Master of Clinical Exercise Physiology (1207247) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 071787E

Credit reference number: C06687S

Conditions: Graduates of the Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science must apply to Exercise and Sports Science Australia (ESSA) for a Graduate Entry (GE) Assessment for a non ESSA accredited course using the Application form for individuals who have completed or about to complete a non ESSA accredited qualification (PDF) – see https://www.essa.org.au/Public/APPLY_NOW/Graduate_Entry_Assessment.aspx for more information.

To apply, you must have completed or be enrolled in the final semester of the Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science at Charles Darwin University, which is not ESSA accredited. You can apply for ESSA Graduate Entry Assessment even if you have not yet completed exercise science practicum.

Applicants approved by ESSA as having met all the exercise science study areas and have completed the 140 hours of apparently healthy practicum hour requirements, will be granted admission into the Master of Clinical Exercise Physiology where they:

- submit the Application for Admission before the expiry date listed on the ESSA Graduate Entry Assessment confirmation letter;
- hold a current Senior First Aid Certificate and CPR update;
- have the full range of immunizations required prior to working in a NSW and Queensland Public Health Facility; and
- have a Criminal Record Check (CRC).

Civil Aviation Safety Authority Flight Training Organisations

Start Date: 01 Dec 2015 Review/Expiry Date: 01 Dec 2025 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Commercial or Private Pilot Licence + Multi-Engine Command Instrument Rating program from a CASA Flight Training Organisation (CASA_CPL)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C07466S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator to determine the study plan and unit progression.
Accredited Flight Training Organisations are listed at <https://www.casa.gov.au/casr-part-141-142-certificate-search> and include (but are not limited to):
Australian International Aviation College
Professional Pilot Training Ltd
TVSA Pilot Training
Australian Airline Pilot Academy PTY LTD
Macquarie Pilot Centre

For more information please view <https://www.casa.gov.au/standard-page/instrument-ratings>

Confederation of Tourism and Hospitality

Start Date: 19 Aug 2023 Review/Expiry Date: 19 Aug 2028 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

CTH Level 4 Diploma in Hospitality Management (601/7119/4)

SCU course:

Associate Degree of International Hotel and Tourism Management (2206700) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 104631D

Credit reference number: C08363D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 6 specified units:

- HOSP1002 Accommodation Operations
- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOTL1007 The Foundations of Hospitality

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Tourism and Event Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08443S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- TOUR1003 Service Quality Management
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C08359D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 6 specified units:

- HOSP1002 Accommodation Operations
- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOTL1007 The Foundations of Hospitality

CTH Level 4 Diploma in Tourism Management (601/7121/2)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Tourism and Event Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08444S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- TOUR1003 Service Quality Management
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business

Confederation of Tourism and Hospitality

Start Date: 19 Aug 2023 Review/Expiry Date: 19 Aug 2028 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

CTH Level 5 Advanced Diploma in Hospitality Management (601/7131/5)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Tourism and Event Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08445S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified block credit units; 8 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- MRKT2007 Digital Marketing Strategies
- TOUR1003 Service Quality Management
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Do not enrol in BUSN3005 - Internship A and BUSN3006 - Internship B

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C08361S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 7 unspecified block credit units; 9 specified units:

- HOTL2007 Facilities Planning and Design
- HOSP1002 Accommodation Operations
- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals
- HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity
- HOTL1007 The Foundations of Hospitality

CTH Level 5 Advanced Diploma in Tourism Management (601/7135/2)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Tourism and Event Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08446S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified block credit units; 8 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- MRKT2007 Digital Marketing Strategies
- TOUR1003 Service Quality Management
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Do not enrol in BUSN3005 - Internship A and BUSN3006 - Internship B

Dalian University, China

Start Date: 01 Sep 2021 Review/Expiry Date: 01 Sep 2031 Type: Collaborative (third party) Pathway

2 years of completed study in the Bachelor of Management, majored in Accounting [2021 to 2023 commencement at Dalian] (2YRBMGTACC15/16)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise specialising in Accounting (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08394S

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise specialising in Financial Services (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08395S

2 years of completed study in the Bachelor of Management, majored in Tourism Management [2021 to 2023 commencement at Dalian] (2YR_BMANGT17/18)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Tourism and Event Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08398S

3 years of completed study in the Bachelor of Management, majored in Accounting [2021 to 2023 commencement at Dalian] (3YRBMGTACC16/17)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise specialising in Accounting (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08396S

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise specialising in Financial Services (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08397S

Dalian University, China

Start Date: 01 Sep 2021 Review/Expiry Date: 01 Sep 2031 Type: Collaborative (third party) Pathway

3 years of completed study in the Bachelor of Management, majored in Tourism Management [2021 to 2023 commencement at Dalian] (3YR_BMNGT16/17)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Tourism and Event Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08399S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 16 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
- HOSP2001 Event Planning
- BUSN3005 Internship A (double weighted unit)
- BUSN3006 Internship B (double weighted unit)
- LEGL1003 Introduction to Business Law
- TOUR2014 Managing the Visitor Economy
- TOUR1003 Service Quality Management
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- TOUR2001 Sustainable Tourism
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World
- TOUR2010 Tourist Behaviour and Interactions

Conditions: From 2021, successful completion of the first three years of study (semesters 1 to 6) must have been completed in the Bachelor of Management, majored in Tourism Management at DU. This includes completion of internship units providing 20 weeks internship placement in China and the four Group 2 and four Group 4 SCU units, which form part of the DU course.

8 units of study, advised at the time of application, must then be completed in the final year of study in the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Tourism Management at Southern Cross University.

Deakin University & Melbourne Institute of Business and Technology Pty Ltd trading as Deakin College

Start Date: 18 Feb 2021 Review/Expiry Date: 18 Feb 2026 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Diploma of Business (DIPB)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07411S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN3003 Entrepreneurship and Innovation
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C07415S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 5 specified units:

- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOTL1003 Management Practices
- HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals
- HOTL3002 The Hospitality Entrepreneur

Diploma of Commerce (DIPC)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07414S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 5 unspecified units; 3 specified units:

- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business

Diploma of Information Technology (DIPIT)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C07416S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

- ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology
- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

Foundation Programme (8 unit program) (DFP)

SCU course:

SCU courses requiring IELTS score 6.0

Credit reference number: C07407S

Foundation Programme (Extended 12 unit program) (DFPEX)

SCU course:

SCU courses requiring IELTS score 6.0

Credit reference number: C07408S

Deakin University & Melbourne Institute of Business and Technology Pty Ltd trading as Deakin College

Start Date: 18 Feb 2021 Review/Expiry Date: 18 Feb 2026 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Masters Qualifying Program (DMQP)

SCU course:

SCU courses requiring IELTS score 6.5

Credit reference number: C07409S

Divine Word University

Start Date: 24 Feb 2017 Review/Expiry Date: 24 Feb 2026 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Diploma in Business Studies (DIPBUSSTUD)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07704S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Diploma in Human Resource Management (DIPHRM)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07705S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Diploma in Management (DIPMANGT)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07706S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Edith Cowan University/Edith Cowan College (formerly Perth Institute of Business and Technology)

Start Date: 12 Jan 2017 Review/Expiry Date: 12 Jan 2026 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Diploma of Business (DIPBUS)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07682S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C05821S

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 24 (29% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 5 specified units:

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL1004 Introduction to Business Law (THS)

HOSP1001 Introduction to Professional Practice

HOTL1003 Management Practices

HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals

Diploma of Hotel Management (DIPHOTMNGT)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Tourism and Event Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07684S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

COMM1001 Communication in Organisations

TOUR1003 Service Quality Management

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C07683S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 6 specified units:

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations

HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management

HOTL1003 Management Practices

HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals

TOUR1001 Tourism Theories and Practices

Elite Education Institute

Start Date: 19 Feb 2021 Review/Expiry Date: 19 Feb 2026 Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

Bachelor of Business (Business Management) (BBBM) :: CRICOS Code: 084215A

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 080919A

Credit reference number: C07427S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 specified units:

- ACCT5002 Accounting for Managers
- BUSN5003 Management Communication
- MRKT6001 Marketing
- MGMT5002 Organisational Behaviour

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C07428S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 specified units:

- ACCT5003 Accounting for Managers (Online)
- BUSN5005 Management Communication (Online)
- MRKT6003 Marketing (Online)
- MGMT5003 Organisational Behaviour (Online)

Bachelor of Business (Communication and Public Relations) (BBCPR) :: CRICOS Code: 084216M

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 080919A

Credit reference number: C07429D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

- BUSN5003 Management Communication
- MRKT6001 Marketing
- MGMT5002 Organisational Behaviour

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C07430D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

- BUSN5005 Management Communication (Online)
- MRKT6003 Marketing (Online)
- MGMT5003 Organisational Behaviour (Online)

Bachelor of Business (Professional Accounting) (BBPA) :: CRICOS Code: 084217K

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 080919A

Credit reference number: C07425D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

- ACCT5002 Accounting for Managers
- ACCT3003 Business Analytics and Big Data

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C07426D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

- ACCT5003 Accounting for Managers (Online)
- ECON5002 Economics and Quantitative Analysis (Online)

Elite Education Institute

Start Date: 19 Feb 2021 Review/Expiry Date: 19 Feb 2026 Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

Diploma of Business (DB) :: CRICOS Code: 084214B

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07424D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 5 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

Graduate Certificate in Business (GCB) :: CRICOS Code: 099229E

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 080919A

Credit reference number: C07431D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C07432D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Elite Hospitality Group (American Hotel & Lodging Educational Institute Master Licensee for Vietnam

Start Date: 23 Oct 2017 Review/Expiry Date: 22 Oct 2022 Type: International Qualification Linkage

AHLEI Hospitality Management Diploma (12-course curriculum, Vietnam) (AHLEI HMD12CVietn)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07717S

Credit granted: 10 units, of a total of 24 (41% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06202S

Credit granted: 10 units, of a total of 24 (41% of the course) – 10 specified units:

HOSP1002 Accommodation Operations

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOSP2005 Food and Beverage Management

HOTL1004 Introduction to Business Law (THS)

HOTL2012 Introduction to Conventions and Events

HOTL1003 Management Practices

HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals

HOSP3001 Professional Hospitality Experience I

HOSP3002 Professional Hospitality Experience II

HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity

Finn College of Business and Tourism, Thailand

Start Date: 19 Dec 2016 Review/Expiry Date: 19 Dec 2026 Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

Confederaton of Tourism & Hospitality Management Level 4 Diploma in Hospitality Management (QCF) (THMLVL4DIPHOSMANGT)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07685S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C05785S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

HOSP1002 Accommodation Operations

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOSP2005 Food and Beverage Management

HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations

HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management

HOTL1003 Management Practices

TOUR1001 Tourism Theories and Practices

Confederaton of Tourism & Hospitality Management Level 4 Diploma in Tourism Management (QCF) (THMLVL4DIPTMGT)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07686S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C05782S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit; 7 specified units:

HOSP1002 Accommodation Operations

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management

HOTL1003 Management Practices

HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals

TOUR1001 Tourism Theories and Practices

Finn College of Business and Tourism, Thailand

Start Date: 19 Dec 2016 Review/Expiry Date: 19 Dec 2026 Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

Confederaton of Tourism & Hospitality Management Level 5 Diploma in Hospitality Management (QCF) (THMLVL5DIPHOSMANGT)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07687S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C05791S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 12 specified units:

HOTL2007 Facilities Planning and Design

HOSP1002 Accommodation Operations

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOSP2005 Food and Beverage Management

HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations

ACCT2005 Hospitality and Tourism Financial Management

HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management

HOTL1003 Management Practices

HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity

HOTL2006 Tourism and Hospitality Sales and Promotion

TOUR1001 Tourism Theories and Practices

Finn College of Business and Tourism, Thailand

Start Date: 19 Dec 2016 Review/Expiry Date: 19 Dec 2026 Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

Confederaton of Tourism & Hospitality Management Level 5 Diploma in Tourism Management (QCF) (THMLVL5DIPTMGT)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07688S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C05788S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 11 specified units:

HOSP1002 Accommodation Operations

HOTL1006 Business Communications

ACCT2005 Hospitality and Tourism Financial Management

ACCT2005 Hospitality and Tourism Financial Management

HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management

HOTL1003 Management Practices

HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals

HOSP2004 Sustainable Business Practices

HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity

HOTL2006 Tourism and Hospitality Sales and Promotion

TOUR1001 Tourism Theories and Practices

Confederaton of Tourism & Hospitality Management Level 7 Postgraduate Diploma in Hospitality and Tourism Management (QCF) (THMLVL7DIPTMGT)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 080919A

Credit reference number: C05833S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 3 specified units:

MRKT6001 Marketing

BUSN6005 Strategy and Case Analysis

MGMT6002 The Positive Leader

Conditions: If the Finn College of Business and Tourism elective unit MHTP Managing Hospitality and Tourism Projects is completed, the Southern Cross unit MNG00785 Project Management will substituted for 1 unit of unspecified credit.

Master of Business in Global Hotel Leadership (1209230) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: O101393

Credit reference number: C07109S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

French Australian Higher Education (DUT BTS) Agreement - 2009

Start Date: 05 Jul 2013 Review/Expiry Date: 05 Jul 2023 Type: International Qualification Linkage

Brevet de Technicien Supérieur (BTS) Animation et gestion touristiques locales (Tourism and Entertainment Management) (BTSTOURENTMNGT)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C03938S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 15 specified units:

HOSP1002	Accommodation Operations
HOTL1002	Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
HOSP1003	Food and Beverage Operations
HOTL1001	Hospitality Services Management
HOTL1004	Introduction to Business Law (THS)
HOSP1001	Introduction to Professional Practice
HOTL1003	Management Practices
HOTL1005	Marketing Fundamentals
HOSP3001	Professional Hospitality Experience I
HOSP3002	Professional Hospitality Experience II
HOSP3003	Professional Hospitality Experience III
HOSP3004	Professional Hospitality Experience IV
HOSP2004	Sustainable Business Practices
HOTL3004	Talent and Diversity
TOUR1001	Tourism Theories and Practices

French Australian Higher Education (DUT BTS) Agreement - 2009

Start Date: 05 Jul 2013 Review/Expiry Date: 05 Jul 2023 Type: International Qualification Linkage

Brevet de Technicien Supérieur (BTS) Comptabilite et gestion des organisations (Accounting and Management of Organisations) (BTSACCMNGTOR)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07749S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 5 unspecified block credit units; 11 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- BUSN3005 Internship A (double weighted unit)
- BUSN3006 Internship B (double weighted unit)
- BUSN2001 Professional Development for the Workplace
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C05288D

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 9 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 7 specified units:

- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOSP1001 Introduction to Professional Practice
- HOTL1003 Management Practices
- HOSP3001 Professional Hospitality Experience I
- HOSP3002 Professional Hospitality Experience II
- HOSP3003 Professional Hospitality Experience III
- HOSP3004 Professional Hospitality Experience IV

Brevet de Technicien Supérieur (BTS) en commerce international (International Business) (BTSINTLBUS)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07670S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 12 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- BUSN3003 Entrepreneurship and Innovation
- BUSN3005 Internship A (double weighted unit)
- BUSN3006 Internship B (double weighted unit)
- BUSN2001 Professional Development for the Workplace
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

French Australian Higher Education (DUT BTS) Agreement - 2009

Start Date: 05 Jul 2013 Review/Expiry Date: 05 Jul 2023 Type: International Qualification Linkage

Brevet de Technicien Supérieur (BTS) Hotellerie restauration option Art Culinaire, Art de la Table et Art du Service (Hotel and Restaurant Culinary Art and Table Service) (BTSHOTCUL)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C05052S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 15 specified units:

- HOSP1002 Accommodation Operations
- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOTL1004 Introduction to Business Law (THS)
- HOSP1001 Introduction to Professional Practice
- HOTL1003 Management Practices
- HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals
- HOSP3001 Professional Hospitality Experience I
- HOSP3002 Professional Hospitality Experience II
- HOSP3003 Professional Hospitality Experience III
- HOSP3004 Professional Hospitality Experience IV
- HOSP2004 Sustainable Business Practices
- HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity
- TOUR1001 Tourism Theories and Practices

Brevet de Technicien Supérieur (BTS) Hotellerie restauration option mercatique et gestion hoteliere (Marketing and Hotel Management) (BTSMHMNGT)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C05050S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 15 specified units:

- HOSP1002 Accommodation Operations
- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOTL1004 Introduction to Business Law (THS)
- HOSP1001 Introduction to Professional Practice
- HOTL1003 Management Practices
- HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals
- HOSP3001 Professional Hospitality Experience I
- HOSP3002 Professional Hospitality Experience II
- HOSP3003 Professional Hospitality Experience III
- HOSP3004 Professional Hospitality Experience IV
- HOSP2004 Sustainable Business Practices
- HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity
- TOUR1001 Tourism Theories and Practices

French Australian Higher Education (DUT BTS) Agreement - 2009

Start Date: 05 Jul 2013 Review/Expiry Date: 05 Jul 2023 Type: International Qualification Linkage

Brevet de Technicien Supérieur (BTS) Negociation et relation client (Negotiation and Customer Relationship Management) (BTSNEGRELCLNT)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07671S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 10 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN3005 Internship A (double weighted unit)
- BUSN3006 Internship B (double weighted unit)
- BUSN2001 Professional Development for the Workplace
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Brevet de Technicien Supérieur (BTS) spécialisé en Management (Business Management) (BTSBUSMANGT)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07672S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 12 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- BUSN3003 Entrepreneurship and Innovation
- BUSN3005 Internship A (double weighted unit)
- BUSN3006 Internship B (double weighted unit)
- BUSN2001 Professional Development for the Workplace
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

French Australian Higher Education (DUT BTS) Agreement - 2009

Start Date: 05 Jul 2013 Review/Expiry Date: 05 Jul 2023 Type: International Qualification Linkage

Brevet de Technicien Supérieur (BTS) Vente et Productions Touristiques (Sales and Tourist Production) (BTSTOURPROD)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C03937S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 15 specified units:

HOSP1002	Accommodation Operations
HOTL1002	Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
HOSP1003	Food and Beverage Operations
HOTL1001	Hospitality Services Management
HOTL1004	Introduction to Business Law (THS)
HOSP1001	Introduction to Professional Practice
HOTL1003	Management Practices
HOTL1005	Marketing Fundamentals
HOSP3001	Professional Hospitality Experience I
HOSP3002	Professional Hospitality Experience II
HOSP3003	Professional Hospitality Experience III
HOSP3004	Professional Hospitality Experience IV
HOSP2004	Sustainable Business Practices
HOTL3004	Talent and Diversity
TOUR1001	Tourism Theories and Practices

French Australian Higher Education (DUT BTS) Agreement - 2009

Start Date: 05 Jul 2013 Review/Expiry Date: 05 Jul 2023 Type: International Qualification Linkage

Brevet de Technicien Supérieur Tourisme (Tourism) (BTST)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Tourism and Event Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08038S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 4 unspecified units; 12 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN3003 Entrepreneurship and Innovation
- BUSN3005 Internship A (double weighted unit)
- BUSN3006 Internship B (double weighted unit)
- BUSN2001 Professional Development for the Workplace
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World
- TOUR2010 Tourist Behaviour and Interactions

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C08037S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 15 specified units:

- HOSP1002 Accommodation Operations
- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOTL1004 Introduction to Business Law (THS)
- HOSP1001 Introduction to Professional Practice
- HOTL1003 Management Practices
- HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals
- HOSP3001 Professional Hospitality Experience I
- HOSP3002 Professional Hospitality Experience II
- HOSP3003 Professional Hospitality Experience III
- HOSP3004 Professional Hospitality Experience IV
- HOSP2004 Sustainable Business Practices
- HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity
- TOUR1001 Tourism Theories and Practices

French Australian Higher Education (DUT BTS) Agreement - 2009

Start Date: 05 Jul 2013 Review/Expiry Date: 05 Jul 2023 Type: International Qualification Linkage

Diplôme Universitaire de Technologie (DUT) Genie Mecanique et Productique (Mechanical and Production Engineering) (DUTGENMECPROD)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Engineering Systems (Honours) specialising in Mechanical Engineering (3508003) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 112801B

Credit reference number: C05290S

Credit granted: 13 units, of a total of 32 (40% of the course) – 13 specified units:

CIVL1001	Applied Mechanics
MATH2001	Calculus
MECH2001	Dynamics
MECH3001	Dynamics of Machines
MECH3004	Electro-Mechanical and Robotics Technology
CIVL2006	Engineering Computations
MECH3003	Finite Element Method and Fracture Mechanics
MATH1001	Foundation Mathematics
MECH2002	Introduction to Mechanical Design and Manufacturing
MATH2002	Linear Algebra
CIVL2001	Mechanics of Materials
PHYS1001	Physics and Materials
STAT1001	Statistical Analysis

Conditions: Within the Bachelor of Engineering you should study:

Year 1: Session 2
ENG10758 Humanitarian Engineering Project
ENI73025 Thermodynamics
ENG20006 Fluid Mechanics
ENI73005 Machine Element Design
Year 2: Session 1
ENG10759 Processes and Philosophy of Engineering
ENI82005 Thermal Engineering
An elective unit of your choice
Year 2: Session 2
CHE00201 Chemistry
ENI83015 Modern Internal Combustion Engines
ENI73020 Fluids Engineering
ENI83005 Mechanical Systems Design
Year 3: Session 1
ENG40001 Engineering Thesis I
ENI83040 Control Systems and Automation
ENG40007 Engineering Project Management and Professional Ethics
An elective unit of your choice
Year 3: Session 2
ENG40004 Engineering Thesis II
*ENG40005 Engineering Capstone Project (*double-weighted unit)
ENI81005 Energy, the Environment and Mechanical Engineering

Diplôme Universitaire de Technologie (DUT) Information-communication (Information Communication) (DUTTECH)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C05060D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

ISYS1004	Contemporary Issues in Information Technology
EDUC1001	Language and Learning in Your Discipline

French Australian Higher Education (DUT BTS) Agreement - 2009

Start Date: 05 Jul 2013 Review/Expiry Date: 05 Jul 2023 Type: International Qualification Linkage

Diplôme Universitaire de Technologie (DUT) Informatique (Data Processing) (DUTI)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C06509D

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 9 specified units:

ISYS1004	Contemporary Issues in Information Technology
ISYS1002	Cybersecurity
COMP1001	Data Communications and Networks
DATA2001	Database Systems
EDUC1001	Language and Learning in Your Discipline
PROG1001	Programming I
PROG2007	Programming II
ISYS1005	Systems Analysis and Design
ISYS1001	Web Development I

French Australian Higher Education (DUT BTS) Agreement - 2009

Start Date: 05 Jul 2013 Review/Expiry Date: 05 Jul 2023 Type: International Qualification Linkage

Diplôme Universitaire de Technologie (DUT) Métiers du Multimedia et Internet (Multimedia and Internet Careers) (DUTMULTI)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Art and Design (3007160) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 096003C

Credit reference number: C06536S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 14 specified units:

- ARTD1008 3D Printing and Fabrication
- ARTD2004 Art after 1960
- DSGN1001 Design Fundamentals
- ARTD1001 Drawing
- ARTD1007 Looking at Art
- ARTD2002 Modern Art and the Avant-Garde
- ARTD1002 Painting Essentials
- ARTD1004 Photography and Digital Imaging
- ARTD1006 Sculpture and Spatial Practice
- ARTD2001 Studio Practice I (double-weighted unit)
- ARTD2003 Studio Practice II (double-weighted unit)

Bachelor of Digital Media (3007084) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102203G

Credit reference number: C05062S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 16 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Within the Bachelor of Digital Media and Communications you will study the following eight (8) units:

- COM10082 Film Studies: Cinema, Culture, Context
- COM00481 The Fourth Estate: News Journalism
- COM01402 Act One: Screenwriting
- ART10095 Digital Art and Design II or ART73306 Advanced Design
- COM10113 Visions of Light: Making Music Video or MUS10550 Audio-Visual Synchronization
- COM00461 Making Radio or COM10081 True Stories: Video Journalism
- COM10628 To Be Continued: Media Project
- COM73001 Cyborg, Virus, Algorithm: Concepts for Media Practice

Unit substitutions will be considered by the Course Coordinator if any unit is not available in a particular session.

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C05061D

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 5 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 5 specified units:

- ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology
- COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks
- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline
- PROG1001 Programming I
- ISYS1001 Web Development I

Global Academy of Tourism & Hospitality Education, Nepal/Tribhuvan University

Start Date: 23 Nov 2016 Review/Expiry Date: 23 Nov 2026 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

SHA Higher Diploma in Hotel & Restaurant Management (GATE-SHA)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C05739S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit; 15 specified units:

HOTL1002	Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
HOTL3001	Business Strategies: Process and Application
HOSP2005	Food and Beverage Management
HOSP1003	Food and Beverage Operations
HOTL1001	Hospitality Services Management
HOTL1004	Introduction to Business Law (THS)
HOSP1001	Introduction to Professional Practice
HOTL1003	Management Practices
HOTL1005	Marketing Fundamentals
HOSP3001	Professional Hospitality Experience I
HOSP3002	Professional Hospitality Experience II
HOSP3003	Professional Hospitality Experience III
HOSP3004	Professional Hospitality Experience IV
HOTL3004	Talent and Diversity
TOUR1001	Tourism Theories and Practices

Gold Coast Hospital and Health Service

Start Date: 27 Nov 2017 Review/Expiry Date: 26 Nov 2022 Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

GCHHS Transition to Mental Health Nursing Practice Program (GCHHSTMHP)

SCU course:

Graduate Certificate in Mental Health (1008133)

Credit reference number: C06933S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 4 (50% of the course) – 2 specified units:

MHNS5003 Acute Mental Health

MHNS5001 Contemporary Mental Health

Conditions: a) To ensure currency, graduates of the Transition to Mental Health Nursing Practice Program (TMHNPP) will be required to be admitted and enrolled in units in the Graduate Certificate in Mental Health (GCertMH) within 5 years of completing the TMHNPP.
b) Successful completion of the TMHNPP does NOT guarantee entry into the GCertMH.

Graduate Diploma of Mental Health Nursing (1108132)

Credit reference number: C06505S

Credit granted: 3 units, of a total of 12 (25% of the course) – 3 specified units:

MHNS5003 Acute Mental Health

MHNS5001 Contemporary Mental Health

MHNS5002 Mental Health Across the Lifespan

Conditions: a) To ensure currency, graduates of the Transition to Mental Health Nursing Practice Program (TMHNPP) will be required to be admitted and enrolled in units in the Graduate Diploma of Mental Health Nursing (GDipMHN) within 5 years of completing the TMHNPP.
b) Successful completion of the TMHNPP does NOT guarantee entry into the GDipMHN.

Master of Mental Health Nursing (1209132)

Credit reference number: C06425S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 12 (33% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 3 specified units:

MHNS5003 Acute Mental Health

MHNS5001 Contemporary Mental Health

MHNS5002 Mental Health Across the Lifespan

Conditions: a) To ensure currency, graduates of the Transition to Mental Health Nursing Practice Program (TMHNPP) will be required to be admitted and enrolled in units in the Master of Mental Health Nursing (MMHN) within 5 years of completing the TMHNPP.
b) Successful completion of the TMHNPP does NOT guarantee entry into the MMHN.

Golden Chef College of Culinary Arts & Hospitality, partner of City & Guilds

Start Date: 28 Oct 2020 Review/Expiry Date: 28 Oct 2025 Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

Diploma in Principles of Hospitality Management (7147)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Tourism and Event Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07464S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- TOUR1003 Service Quality Management
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C07274S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- HOSP1002 Accommodation Operations
- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOTL1003 Management Practices
- HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals
- TOUR1001 Tourism Theories and Practices

Higher Diploma/Advanced Diploma in Culinary & Supervision (8065/8064)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Tourism and Event Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07465D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 4 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- TOUR1003 Service Quality Management
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C07275S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 10 specified units:

- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOSP2005 Food and Beverage Management
- HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOSP1001 Introduction to Professional Practice
- HOTL1003 Management Practices
- HOSP3001 Professional Hospitality Experience I
- HOSP3002 Professional Hospitality Experience II
- HOSP3003 Professional Hospitality Experience III
- HOSP3004 Professional Hospitality Experience IV

Goroka Technical College

Start Date: 28 Feb 2017 Review/Expiry Date: 28 Feb 2026 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Diploma in Accounting (DIPACCOUNT)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07709S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Guangxi University of Science and Technology

Start Date: 01 Sep 2010 Review/Expiry Date: 31 Jul 2023 Type: Collaborative (third party) Pathway

Bachelor of Computer Science and Technology (studying from 2018 - 2020) (BCOMPSCITECH18)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C06493S

Credit granted: 10 units, of a total of 24 (41% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 8 specified units:

- ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology
- ISYS1002 Cybersecurity
- COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks
- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline
- PROG1001 Programming I
- ISYS2001 Resources for User Interaction
- ISYS1005 Systems Analysis and Design
- ISYS1001 Web Development I

Conditions: This arrangement applies to students commencing the Bachelor of Computer Science and Technology at Guangxi University of Science and Technology from 2018.

National Code BEMSE1718: Bachelor of Engineering, Major in Software Engineering (studying in 2017/2018)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C06524S

Credit granted: 10 units, of a total of 24 (41% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 7 specified units:

- ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology
- ISYS1002 Cybersecurity
- COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks
- PROG1001 Programming I
- PROG2007 Programming II
- ISYS1005 Systems Analysis and Design
- ISYS1001 Web Development I

Conditions: This arrangement applies to students commencing Bachelor of Information Technology from Session 1, 2019. This is an offshore arrangement, students will study and graduate with the Bachelor of Information Technology in China.

Hanoi University of Industry

Start Date: 02 Oct 2023 Review/Expiry Date: 02 Oct 2028 Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

2 FTE years completed in the 4 year Bachelor of Hotel Management (Quản trị khách sạn) (7810201_TA)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Tourism and Event Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08407S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified units; 4 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- TOUR1003 Service Quality Management
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C08405S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- HOSP1002 Accommodation Operations
- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOTL2009 Compliance and Ethics for Hotels
- HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOTL1003 Management Practices
- HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals
- HOTL1007 The Foundations of Hospitality

2 FTE years completed in the 4 year Bachelor of Tourism & Travel Service Management (Cử nhân Quản trị Dịch vụ Du lịch & lữ hành) (7810103_TA)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Tourism and Event Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08408S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified units; 4 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C08406S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified Option units; 5 specified units:

- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOTL2009 Compliance and Ethics for Hotels
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOTL1003 Management Practices
- HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals

Headquarters Forces Command, Australian Army - Department of Defence

Start Date: 26 Oct 2020 Review/Expiry Date: 26 Oct 2025 Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

National Code DEF51115: Diploma of Leadership

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C05651S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: 72 block credit points apply. Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Diploma of Leadership + All Corps Captains Course + three or more years professional experience + professional development programs (DEF51115ACCC3yr)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C06145S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 7 unspecified block credit units; 9 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN3005 Internship A (double weighted unit)

BUSN3006 Internship B (double weighted unit)

BUSN2001 Professional Development for the Workplace

BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: The professional development programs must be relevant in discipline to the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise.
84 block credit points apply. Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07272S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 7 unspecified block credit units; 9 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN3005 Internship A (double weighted unit)

BUSN3006 Internship B (double weighted unit)

BUSN2001 Professional Development for the Workplace

BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: The professional development programs must be relevant in discipline to the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise.
84 block credit points apply. Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Headquarters Forces Command, Australian Army - Department of Defence

Start Date: 26 Oct 2020 Review/Expiry Date: 26 Oct 2025 Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

Diploma of Leadership + All Corps Captains Course + two years professional experience (DEF51115ACCC2yr)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C06146S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 8 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN3005 Internship A (double weighted unit)
- BUSN3006 Internship B (double weighted unit)
- BUSN2001 Professional Development for the Workplace
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems

Conditions: 48 block credit points apply. Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code DEF51512: Diploma of Military Leadership

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C06148S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: 72 block credit points apply. Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Diploma of of Military Leadership + All Corps Captains Course + two years professional experience (DEF51512ACCC2yr)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C06151S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 8 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN3005 Internship A (double weighted unit)
- BUSN3006 Internship B (double weighted unit)
- BUSN2001 Professional Development for the Workplace
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems

Conditions: 48 block credit points apply. Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

HTMi Australia, in partnership with HTMi Switzerland

Start Date: 20 Feb 2018 Review/Expiry Date: 20 Feb 2023 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Diploma in International Hotel and Tourism Management, plus 2 Internship Units (HTMI SWISS DIHTMIntU)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06494S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 12 specified units:

- HOSP1002 Accommodation Operations
- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOSP1001 Introduction to Professional Practice
- HOTL1003 Management Practices
- HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals
- HOSP3001 Professional Hospitality Experience I
- HOSP3002 Professional Hospitality Experience II
- HOSP3003 Professional Hospitality Experience III
- HOSP3004 Professional Hospitality Experience IV
- TOUR1001 Tourism Theories and Practices

Conditions: You will need to provide a Certificate/Testamur and Statement of Results/Transcript for the Diploma in International Hotel and Tourism Management that verifies completion of the course, including 2 Internship Units, issued by the Hotel & Tourism Management Institute Switzerland.

IBS College (IBSM Academy, Sarawak, Malaysia)

Start Date: 18 Jan 2021 Review/Expiry Date: 18 Jan 2026 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

National Code 340 BA: DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (340 Business and Administration Broad Program) (IBSDIPBUSADMIN)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07669S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

IBS College of TVET

Start Date: 07 Jul 2020 Review/Expiry Date: 06 Jul 2025 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Certificate 4 in Accounting (C4Acc)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business majoring in Accounting (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002100)

Credit reference number: C07172S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: You must successfully complete 20 units to be eligible for the degree. The units to be completed in the study plan will be determined by the Course Coordinator in consultation with IBSU.

The four units omitted from the study plan are:
ACCT1001 Accounting and Finance for Business
BUSN2009 The Founder's Journey
BUSN2003 Intrapreneurship
MRKT2001 Consumer Behaviour

Bachelor of Business majoring in Management (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002100)

Credit reference number: C07173S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: You must successfully complete 20 units to be eligible for the degree. The units to be completed in the study plan will be determined by the Course Coordinator in consultation with IBSU.

The four units omitted from the study plan are:
ACCT1001 Accounting and Finance for Business
LAWS2053 The Company Law of PNG
BUSN2003 Intrapreneurship
MRKT2001 Consumer Behaviour

Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in User Experience (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002111)

Credit reference number: C07762S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: You must successfully complete 20 units to be eligible for the degree. The units to be completed in the study plan will be determined by the Course Coordinator in consultation with IBSU.

The four units omitted from the study plan are:
BUSN1007 The Interconnected World
SOC1004 Ethics and Sustainability
MATH1003 Quantitative Methods with Economics
ACCT1001 Accounting and Finance for Business

IBS College of TVET

Start Date: 07 Jul 2020 Review/Expiry Date: 06 Jul 2025 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Certificate 4 in Business (C4Bus)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business majoring in Accounting (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002100)

Credit reference number: C07174S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: You must successfully complete 20 units to be eligible for the degree. The units to be completed in the study plan will be determined by the Course Coordinator in consultation with IBSU.

The four units omitted from the study plan are:

BUSN2009 The Founder's Journey

BUSN2003 Intrapreneurship

MRKT2003 Global Marketing

MRKT2001 Consumer Behaviour

Bachelor of Business majoring in Management (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002100)

Credit reference number: C07175S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: You must successfully complete 20 units to be eligible for the degree. The units to be completed in the study plan will be determined by the Course Coordinator in consultation with IBSU.

The four units omitted from the study plan are:

LAW10178 The Company Law of PNG

MRKT2003 Global Marketing

BUSN2003 Intrapreneurship

MRKT2001 Consumer Behaviour

Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in User Experience (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002111)

Credit reference number: C07761S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: You must successfully complete 20 units to be eligible for the degree. The units to be completed in the study plan will be determined by the Course Coordinator in consultation with IBSU.

The four units omitted from the study plan are:

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

SOCI1004 Ethics and Sustainability

MATH1003 Quantitative Methods with Economics

ACCT1001 Accounting and Finance for Business

IBS College of TVET

Start Date: 07 Jul 2020 Review/Expiry Date: 06 Jul 2025 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Certificate 4 in Human Resources (C4HR)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business majoring in Accounting (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002100)

Credit reference number: C07176S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: You must successfully complete 20 units to be eligible for the degree. The units to be completed in the study plan will be determined by the Course Coordinator in consultation with IBSU.

The four units omitted from the study plan are:

BUSN2009 The Founder's Journey

BUSN2003 Intrapreneurship

MRKT2003 Global Marketing

MRKT2001 Consumer Behaviour

Bachelor of Business majoring in Management (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002100)

Credit reference number: C07177S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: You must successfully complete 20 units to be eligible for the degree. The units to be completed in the study plan will be determined by the Course Coordinator in consultation with IBSU.

The four units omitted from the study plan are:

LAWS2053 The Company Law of PNG

MRKT2003 Global Marketing

BUSN2003 Intrapreneurship

MRKT2001 Consumer Behaviour

Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in User Experience (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002111)

Credit reference number: C07760S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: You must successfully complete 20 units to be eligible for the degree. The units to be completed in the study plan will be determined by the Course Coordinator in consultation with IBSU.

The four units omitted from the study plan are:

The Interconnected World

SOCI1004 Ethics and Sustainability

MATH1003 Quantitative Methods with Economics

ACCT1001 Accounting and Finance for Business

IBS College of TVET

Start Date: 07 Jul 2020 Review/Expiry Date: 06 Jul 2025 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Certificate 4 in Information Technology (C4IT)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business majoring in Accounting (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002100)

Credit reference number: C07178S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: You must successfully complete 20 units to be eligible for the degree. The units to be completed in the study plan will be determined by the Course Coordinator in consultation with IBSU.

The four units omitted from the study plan are:

BUSN2009 The Founder's Journey

BUSN2003 Intrapreneurship

MRKT2003 Global Marketing

MRKT2001 Consumer Behaviour

Bachelor of Business majoring in Management (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002100)

Credit reference number: C07179S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: You must successfully complete 20 units to be eligible for the degree. The units to be completed in the study plan will be determined by the Course Coordinator in consultation with IBSU.

The four units omitted from the study plan are:

LAWS2053 The Company Law of PNG

MRKT2003 Global Marketing

BUSN2003 Intrapreneurship

MRKT2001 Consumer Behaviour

Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in User Experience (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002111)

Credit reference number: C07759S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: You must successfully complete 20 units to be eligible for the degree. The units to be completed in the study plan will be determined by the Course Coordinator in consultation with IBSU.

The four units omitted from the study plan are:

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

SOCI1004 Ethics and Sustainability

MATH1003 Quantitative Methods with Economics

ACCT1001 Accounting and Finance for Business

ICL Graduate Business School

Start Date: 26 Jul 2016 Review/Expiry Date: 26 Jul 2027 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Postgraduate Diploma in Business (level 8) (ICLP GDipBus (L8))

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 080919A

Credit reference number: C06103D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 6 specified units:

ACCT5002 Accounting for Managers

MRKT6002 Digital Marketing

BUSN6001 Global Business

MGMT5002 Organisational Behaviour

PROJ5001 Project Management

MGMT6002 The Positive Leader

IEA College of TAFE, Papua New Guinea

Start Date: 21 Apr 2022 Review/Expiry Date: 21 Apr 2027 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Advanced Diploma of Accounting (IPGFNS60215)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business majoring in Accounting (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002100)

Credit reference number: C07977S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

- ACCT1001 Accounting and Finance for Business
- SOCI1004 Applied Ethics and Sustainability
- COMM1001 Communication in Organisations
- ACCT1002 Financial Accounting

Conditions: The following units are removed from the Bachelor Degree study plan due to award of 8 units of Block Credit:

- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in your Discipline
- MATH1003 Quantitative Methods with Economics
- MRKT2003 Global Marketing
- MRKT2001 Consumer Behaviour
- HRMT2002 Organisational Stakeholder Management
- BUSN3003 Entrepreneurship and Innovation
- ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology
- HRMT3001 The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

Bachelor of Business majoring in Management (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002100)

Credit reference number: C07984S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

- ACCT1001 Accounting and Finance for Business
- SOCI1004 Applied Ethics and Sustainability
- COMM1001 Communication in Organisations
- ACCT1002 Financial Accounting

Conditions: The following units are removed from the Bachelor Degree study plan due to award of 8 units of Block Credit:

- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in your Discipline
- MATH1003 Quantitative Methods with Economics
- MRKT2004 Marketing Communications
- MRKT2003 Global Marketing
- LAWS2053 The Company Law of PNG
- MRKT2001 Consumer Behaviour
- HRMT2004 Strategic Architecture of Organisations
- ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology

Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in User Experience (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002111)

Credit reference number: C07988S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 7 unspecified block credit units; 1 specified unit:

- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

Conditions: The following units are removed from the Bachelor Degree study plan due to award of 6 units of Block Credit:

- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World
- MATH1003 Quantitative Methods with Economics
- SOCI1004 Ethics and Sustainability
- PROG2002 Web Development II
- ACCT1001 Accounting and Finance for Business
- STAT2003 Data Collection and Quantitative Analysis
- BUSN3003 - Entrepreneurship and Innovation

IEA College of TAFE, Papua New Guinea

Start Date: 21 Apr 2022 Review/Expiry Date: 21 Apr 2027 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Diploma in Accounting (PGIFNS50217)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business majoring in Accounting (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002100)

Credit reference number: C07976S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

- ACCT1001 Accounting and Finance for Business
- SOCI1004 Applied Ethics and Sustainability
- COMM1001 Communication in Organisations
- ACCT1002 Financial Accounting

Conditions: The following units are removed from the Bachelor Degree study plan due to award of 4 units of Block Credit:

- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in your Discipline
- MATH1003 Quantitative Methods with Economics
- MRKT2003 Global Marketing
- ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology

Bachelor of Business majoring in Management (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002100)

Credit reference number: C07983S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 5 unspecified block credit units; 3 specified units:

- ACCT1001 Accounting and Finance for Business
- SOCI1004 Applied Ethics and Sustainability
- COMM1001 Communication in Organisations

Conditions: The following units are removed from the Bachelor Degree study plan due to award of 5 units of Block Credit:

- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in your Discipline
- MATH1003 Quantitative Methods with Economics
- MRKT2003 Global Marketing
- LAWS2053 The Company Law of PNG
- ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology

Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in User Experience (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002111)

Credit reference number: C07987S

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 24 (29% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 1 specified unit:

- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

Conditions: The following units are removed from the Bachelor Degree study plan due to award of 6 units of Block Credit:

- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World
- MATH1003 Quantitative Methods with Economics
- SOCI1004 Ethics and Sustainability
- PROG2002 Web Development II
- ACCT1001 Accounting and Finance for Business
- STAT2003 Data Collection and Quantitative Analysis

IEA College of TAFE, Papua New Guinea

Start Date: 21 Apr 2022 Review/Expiry Date: 21 Apr 2027 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Diploma in Business (PGIBSB50215)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business majoring in Accounting (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002100)

Credit reference number: C07974S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

COMM1001 Communication in Organisations

MRKT1001 Marketing Principles

Conditions: The following units are removed from the Bachelor Degree study plan due to award of 6 units of Block Credit:

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in your Discipline

MATH1003 Quantitative Methods with Economics

MRKT2003 Global Marketing

MRKT2001 Consumer Behaviour

HRMT2002 Organisational Stakeholder Management

ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology

Bachelor of Business majoring in Management (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002100)

Credit reference number: C07981S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

COMM1001 Communication in Organisations

MRKT1001 Marketing Principles

Conditions: The following units are removed from the Bachelor Degree study plan due to award of 6 units of Block Credit:

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in your Discipline

MATH1003 Quantitative Methods with Economics

MRKT2004 Marketing Communications

MRKT2003 Global Marketing

LAWS2053 The Company Law of PNG

ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology

Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in User Experience (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002111)

Credit reference number: C07985S

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 24 (29% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 1 specified unit:

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

Conditions: The following units are removed from the Bachelor Degree study plan due to award of 6 units of Block Credit:

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

MATH1003 Quantitative Methods with Economics

SOCI1004 Ethics and Sustainability

PROG2002 Web Development II

ACCT1001 Accounting and Finance for Business

STAT2003 Data Collection and Quantitative Analysis

IEA College of TAFE, Papua New Guinea

Start Date: 21 Apr 2022 Review/Expiry Date: 21 Apr 2027 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Diploma in Business Administration (PGIBSB50415)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business majoring in Accounting (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002100)

Credit reference number: C07975S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

COMM1001 Communication in Organisations

MGMT1001 Managing Organisations

Conditions: The following units are removed from the Bachelor Degree study plan due to award of 6 units of Block Credit:

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in your Discipline

MATH1003 Quantitative Methods with Economics

MRKT2003 Global Marketing

MRKT2001 Consumer Behaviour

HRMT2002 Organisational Stakeholder Management

ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology

Bachelor of Business majoring in Management (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002100)

Credit reference number: C07982S

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units.

COMM1001 Communication in Organisations

MGMT1001 Managing Organisations

Conditions: The following units are removed from the Bachelor Degree study plan due to award of 6 units of Block Credit:

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in your Discipline

MATH1003 Quantitative Methods with Economics

MRKT2004 Marketing Communications

MRKT2003 Global Marketing

LAWS2053 The Company Law of PNG

ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology

Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in User Experience (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002111)

Credit reference number: C07986S

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 24 (29% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 1 specified unit:

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

Conditions: The following units are removed from the Bachelor Degree study plan due to award of 6 units of Block Credit:

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

MATH1003 Quantitative Methods with Economics

SOCI1004 Ethics and Sustainability

PROG2002 Web Development II

ACCT1001 Accounting and Finance for Business

STAT2003 Data Collection and Quantitative Analysis

IEA College of TAFE, Papua New Guinea

Start Date: 21 Apr 2022 Review/Expiry Date: 21 Apr 2027 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Diploma in Information Technology Networking (PGIICT50418)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business majoring in Accounting (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002100)

Credit reference number: C07978S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 7 unspecified block credit units; 1 specified unit:

ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology

Conditions: The following units are removed from the Bachelor Degree study plan due to award of 7 units of Block Credit:

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in your Discipline

MATH1003 Quantitative Methods with Economics

MRKT2003 Global Marketing

MRKT2001 Consumer Behaviour

HRMT2002 Organisational Stakeholder Management

BUSN3003 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

HRMT3001 The Human Resource Management Expert Practitioner

Bachelor of Business majoring in Management (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002100)

Credit reference number: C07979S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 7 unspecified block credit units; 1 specified unit:

ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology

Conditions: The following units are removed from the Bachelor Degree study plan due to award of 7 units of Block Credit:

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in your Discipline

MATH1003 Quantitative Methods with Economics

MRKT2004 Marketing Communications

MRKT2003 Global Marketing

LAWS2053 The Company Law of PNG

MRKT2001 Consumer Behaviour

HRMT2004 Strategic Architecture of Organisations

Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in User Experience (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002111)

Credit reference number: C07980S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology

ISYS1002 Cybersecurity

COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks

COMP1002 Foundations of Computing

Conditions: The following units are removed from the Bachelor Degree study plan due to award of 4 units of Block Credit:

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

MATH1003 Quantitative Methods with Economics

SOCI1004 Ethics and Sustainability

ACCT1001 Accounting and Finance for Business

Imperial College of Business Studies, partner of the Scottish Qualification Authority

Start Date: 18 Mar 2023 Review/Expiry Date: 18 Mar 2028 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

SQA International Certificate in Business (SCQF Level 7 Customised Award) - Diploma level (ICB7)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08275S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 7 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: This arrangement applies to any major/specialisation in the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise.

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise specialising in Accounting (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08276S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 1 unspecified block credit unit; 7 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: This arrangement also applies to the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise specialising in Financial Services.

12 Block Credit Points will replace BUSN3003 - Entrepreneurship and Innovation in the study plan.
Do not enrol to study this unit.

SQA International Foundation Certificate in Business (SCQF Level 6 Customised Award) - Certificate IV level

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08379S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: This arrangement applies to any major/specialisation in the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise.

Imperial College of Business Studies, partner of the Scottish Qualification Authority

Start Date: 18 Mar 2023 Review/Expiry Date: 18 Mar 2028 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

SQA International Specialised Diploma in Business Management - Accounting and Financial Management Pathway (SCQF Level 8 Customised Award) - Advanced Diploma level (ISDBM8AFMP)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise specialising in Accounting (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08277S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 3 unspecified block credit units; 9 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
- ACCT2007 Finance for Business
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- STAT1001 Statistical Analysis
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: This arrangement also applies to the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise specialising in Financial Services.

36 Block Credit Points will replace BUSN3003 - Entrepreneurship and Innovation; BUSN3005 Internship A in the study plan. Do not enrol to study these units.

SQA International Specialised Diploma in Business Management - HR, Marketing, International Business and Project Management Pathways (SCQF Level 8 Customised Award) - Advanced Diploma level (ISDBM8BP)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08278S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 2 unspecified block credit units; 8 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- STAT1001 Statistical Analysis
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: This arrangement applies to any major in the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise.

24 Block Credit Points will replace BUSN3006 Internship B in the study plan. Do not enrol to study this double-weighted unit.

Insearch Limited (UTS College)

Start Date: 05 Mar 2021 Review/Expiry Date: 05 Mar 2026 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Academic English 2 (for foundation) with 50% pass grade or higher (AE2) :: CRICOS Code: 032422B

SCU course:

SCU courses requiring IELTS score 5.0

Credit reference number: C06563S

Academic English 3 (for foundation) with 50% pass grade or higher (AE3) :: CRICOS Code: 032422B

SCU course:

SCU courses requiring IELTS score 5.5

Credit reference number: C06564S

Academic English 4 (for Diploma Studies) with 50% pass grade or higher (AE4) :: CRICOS Code: 032422B

SCU course:

SCU courses requiring IELTS score 6.0

Credit reference number: C06565S

Academic English 5 (for Bachelor Studies) with 50% pass grade or higher (AE5) :: CRICOS Code: 032422B

SCU course:

SCU courses requiring IELTS score 6.5

Credit reference number: C06566S

Academic English 6 (for Bachelor or Masters program) with 50% pass grade or higher (AE6) :: CRICOS Code: 032422B

SCU course:

SCU courses requiring IELTS score 7.0

Credit reference number: C06567S

Diploma of Business (DIPB)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07401S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C07399S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 5 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL1006 Business Communications

ACCT2005 Hospitality and Tourism Financial Management

HOTL1003 Management Practices

HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals

Insearch Limited (UTS College)

Start Date: 05 Mar 2021 Review/Expiry Date: 05 Mar 2026 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Diploma of engineering (DIPE)

SCU course:

Associate Degree of Engineering (2206800) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 112800C

Credit reference number: C07404D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 4 specified units:

- CIVL1013 Computer Aided Design Applications (half weighted unit)
- MATH1001 Foundation Mathematics
- CIVL1012 Introduction to Computer Aided Design and Drafting (half weighted unit)
- MATH1005 Introductory Algebra and Calculus
- CIVL1003 Processes and Philosophy of Engineering

Bachelor of Engineering Systems (Honours) (3508003) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 0102158

Credit reference number: C07405D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 6 specified units:

- CIVL1013 Computer Aided Design Applications (half weighted unit)
- MATH1001 Foundation Mathematics
- CIVL1002 Humanitarian Project
- CIVL1012 Introduction to Computer Aided Design and Drafting (half weighted unit)
- MATH1005 Introductory Algebra and Calculus
- PHYS1003 Physics
- CIVL1003 Processes and Philosophy of Engineering

Diploma of Information Technology (DIPIT)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C04768S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 7 specified units:

- ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology
- COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks
- DATA2001 Database Systems
- COMP1002 Foundations of Computing
- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline
- PROG1001 Programming I
- ISYS1001 Web Development I

Diploma of Science (DIPS)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Science (3007004) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 104730A

Credit reference number: C07403S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units.

UTS Foundation Studies (C30020) :: CRICOS Code: 082432G

SCU course:

SCU courses requiring IELTS score 6.0

Credit reference number: C07402S

Institute of Business Studies

Start Date: 01 Mar 2016 Review/Expiry Date: 01 Mar 2021 Type: Collaborative (third party) Pathway

IBS Information Technology Program (IBSPNGBUS(TECH))

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C03927D

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 7 specified units:

- COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks
- DATA2001 Database Systems
- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline
- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline
- ISYS1005 Systems Analysis and Design
- ISYS1001 Web Development I
- PROG2002 Web Development II

International College of Business & Technology

Start Date: 21 Sep 2018 Review/Expiry Date: 21 Sep 2023 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Dual HND in Software Engineering and Computing (DHNDSEC)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C06659D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 4 specified units:

- COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks
- PROG1001 Programming I
- ISYS1005 Systems Analysis and Design
- ISYS1001 Web Development I

HND in Computing and Network Technology (HNDCNT)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C06736D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 5 specified units:

- ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology
- ISYS1002 Cybersecurity
- COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks
- COMP2002 Electronic Commerce Systems
- PROG1001 Programming I

International Management Institute, Switzerland

Start Date: 03 Dec 2021 Review/Expiry Date: 02 Dec 2026 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

IMI Switzerland Diploma in Business, Hotel and Tourism Management (L4-DBHTM)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C07919S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 7 specified units:

- HOSP1002 Accommodation Operations
- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOTL1003 Management Practices
- HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals
- HOTL3002 The Hospitality Entrepreneur
- TOUR1001 Tourism Theories and Practices

IMI Switzerland Foundation Certificate Programme in International Hotel and Tourism Management (L3-FPCIHTM)

SCU course:

SCU courses requiring IELTS score 6.0, plus academic entry requirements into Year 1 of any Business, IT or Hotel Management Bachelor Degree

Credit reference number: C07943S

Conditions: The Foundation Certificate Program fulfils academic entry and English language proficiency requirements for international students with only London O/Levels; or equivalent.

IMI Switzerland Higher Diploma in Business, Hotel and Tourism Management (L5-HDBHTM)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C07920S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 11 specified units:

- HOSP1002 Accommodation Operations
- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- ACCT2005 Hospitality and Tourism Financial Management
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOTL1003 Management Practices
- HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals
- HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity
- HOTL3002 The Hospitality Entrepreneur
- HOTL2006 Tourism and Hospitality Sales and Promotion
- TOUR1001 Tourism Theories and Practices

Conditions: Student will complete an Internship in Australia

International School of Management and Technology, in partnership with Pearson Education Ltd

Start Date: 30 Jul 2018 Review/Expiry Date: 30 Jul 2023 Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

National Code 500/8239/5: Pearson BTEC Level 5 Higher National Diploma in Business

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07724S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Pearson BTEC Level 5 Higher National Diploma in Business; and SCU (3002100) Bachelor of Business (500/8239/5BB) :: CRICOS Code: 016157C :: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 081532A

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 080919A

Credit reference number: C06578S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 specified units:

ACCT5002 Accounting for Managers

ACCT3003 Business Analytics and Big Data

BUSN5003 Management Communication

MRKT6001 Marketing

Pearson BTEC Level 5 Higher National Diploma in Business; and SCU (3007150) Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (500/8239/5BBE)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 080919A

Credit reference number: C07725D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

National Code 500/8253/X: Pearson BTEC Level 5 Higher National Diploma in Computing and Systems Development

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C06579S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 8 specified units:

ISYS1002 Cybersecurity

COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks

DATA2001 Database Systems

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

PROG1001 Programming I

PROG2007 Programming II

ISYS1005 Systems Analysis and Design

ISYS1001 Web Development I

International School of Management and Technology, in partnership with Pearson Education Ltd

Start Date: 30 Jul 2018 Review/Expiry Date: 30 Jul 2023 Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

**Pearson BTEC Level 5 Higher National Diploma in Computing and Systems Development; and SCU (3002111) Bachelor of Information Technology (500/8253/XBIT) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D
:: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

SCU course:

Master of Information Technology (1209150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 097605B :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 0101721

Credit reference number: C06580D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Pearson BTEC Level 5 Higher National Diploma in Hospitality Management; and SCU (3004145) Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (603/2278/OBBHM) :: CRICOS Code: 085172K

SCU course:

Master of Business in Global Hotel Leadership (1209230) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: O101393

Credit reference number: C07110S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

**Pearson BTEC Level 5 Higher National Diploma in Hospitality Management; and SCU (3007150) Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Tourism Management (603/2278/OBBETM)
:: CRICOS Code: 082689E**

SCU course:

Master of Business in Global Hotel Leadership (1209230) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: O101393

Credit reference number: C07111S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

International School of Tourism and Hotel Management, Nepal

Start Date: 23 Nov 2016 Review/Expiry Date: 23 Nov 2026 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Diploma in Hotel Management (in association with Salzburg University of Applied Sciences, Austria) (DIPHOTMGTSALZBU)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C05736S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 15 specified units:

- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL3001 Business Strategies: Process and Application
- HOSP2005 Food and Beverage Management
- HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOTL1004 Introduction to Business Law (THS)
- HOSP1001 Introduction to Professional Practice
- HOTL1003 Management Practices
- HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals
- HOSP3001 Professional Hospitality Experience I
- HOSP3002 Professional Hospitality Experience II
- HOSP3003 Professional Hospitality Experience III
- HOSP3004 Professional Hospitality Experience IV
- HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity
- TOUR1001 Tourism Theories and Practices

ISCOM Higher Institute of Communication and Publicity

Start Date: 04 Jan 2017 Review/Expiry Date: 04 Jan 2027 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Responsible de Communication, Titre de niveau II (fre)/niveau 6 (EU) [Communication Manager, Level II title (Fr) / level 6 (Eu)] (COMMMNGRLVLI/6)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 080919A

Credit reference number: C05793S

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 16 (37% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- MRKT6002 Digital Marketing
- BUSN6001 Global Business
- BUSN5003 Management Communication
- MGMT5002 Organisational Behaviour

Kent International College

Start Date: 01 May 2018 Review/Expiry Date: 01 May 2023 Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

Advanced Diploma in Accounting (ADA)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07719S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Advanced Diploma in Business Management (ADBMgr)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07720S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Advanced Diploma in Hospitality Management (ADHMgt)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07721S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

International Foundation Certificate (with a pass grade) (IFC)

SCU course:

SCU courses requiring IELTS score 6.0, plus academic entry requirements into Year 1 of any Business, IT or Hotel Management Bachelor Degree

Credit reference number: C06513S

King's Own Institute

Start Date: 27 Feb 2017 Review/Expiry Date: 27 Feb 2027 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Diploma of Accounting (DIPACCOUNTING) :: CRICOS Code: 070368K

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07707S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Diploma of Management (DIPMANGT) :: CRICOS Code: 070369J

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07708S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Kokopo Business College

Start Date: 24 Feb 2017 Review/Expiry Date: 24 Feb 2027 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Diploma in Business Studies (Accounting) (DIPBUSSTUD(ACC))

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07695S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Diploma in Business Studies (Computing) (DIPBUSSTU(COMP))

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07696S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C05909S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Diploma in Business Studies (Management) (DIPBUSSTU(MNGT))

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07697S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Diploma in Business Studies (Office Administration) (DIPBUSSTU(ADM))

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07698S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Diploma in Hospitality Management (DIPHOSPMANGT)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07699S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C05912D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator.

LCCI Global Qualifications

Start Date: 25 Mar 2021 Review/Expiry Date: 25 Mar 2026 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Advanced Diploma in Hospitality Management (SCQF Level 7, EQF Level 5) (ADHM)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Tourism and Event Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07659S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 9 specified units:

- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- COMM1001 Communication in Organisations
- HOSP2005 Food and Beverage Management
- BUSN3005 Internship A (double weighted unit)
- BUSN3006 Internship B (double weighted unit)
- BUSN2001 Professional Development for the Workplace
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C07660S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 11 specified units:

- HOSP1002 Accommodation Operations
- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOSP2005 Food and Beverage Management
- HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations
- HOSP1001 Introduction to Professional Practice
- HOSP3001 Professional Hospitality Experience I
- HOSP3002 Professional Hospitality Experience II
- HOSP3003 Professional Hospitality Experience III
- HOSP3004 Professional Hospitality Experience IV
- TOUR1001 Tourism Theories and Practices
- HOSP1005 Vocational Skills and Knowledge in Food (double-weighted unit)

Diploma in Global Culinary Arts (SCQF Level 6, EQF Level 4) (DGCA)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Tourism and Event Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07661S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 6 specified units:

- HOSP2005 Food and Beverage Management
- BUSN3005 Internship A (double weighted unit)
- BUSN3006 Internship B (double weighted unit)
- BUSN2001 Professional Development for the Workplace

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C07662S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 7 specified units:

- HOSP2005 Food and Beverage Management
- HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations
- HOSP1001 Introduction to Professional Practice
- HOSP3001 Professional Hospitality Experience I
- HOSP3002 Professional Hospitality Experience II
- HOSP3003 Professional Hospitality Experience III
- HOSP3004 Professional Hospitality Experience IV

Lilin Bangsa Intercultural School (Hong Kong Institute of Business Administration partner Indonesia)

Start Date: 17 Apr 2019 Review/Expiry Date: 17 Apr 2024 Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

Hong Kong Institute of Business Administration Higher Diploma in Business Administration (HKIBAHDBA)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07742S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Hong Kong Institute of Business Administration Postgraduate Diploma in Business Administration (HKIBAPDBA)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 080919A

Credit reference number: C06951D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

1 year FTE completed in the 3 year Bachelor of Computer Science (Hons) (Network Technology and Cybersecurity) (1YKPT/JPS(FA1948)01/23)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C07021S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 5 specified units:

- ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology
- COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks
- PROG1001 Programming I
- ISYS1005 Systems Analysis and Design
- ISYS1001 Web Development I

1 year FTE completed in the 3 year Bachelor of Information Technology (Hons) (1YKPT/JPS(PA4618)07/20)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C07017S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology
- COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks
- PROG1001 Programming I
- ISYS1005 Systems Analysis and Design

1 year FTE completed in the 4 year Bachelor (Hons) in Business Administration (1YKPT/JPS(FA0795)7/22)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08074D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

1 year FTE completed in the 4 year Bachelor of Science (Hons) in Hospitality Management (1YKPT/JPS(FA0794)01/22)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08075D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C08073D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Lincoln University College

Start Date: 19 Sep 2019 Review/Expiry Date: 19 Sep 2024 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

2 years FTE completed in the 3 year Bachelor of Computer Science (Hons) (Network Technology and Cybersecurity) (2YKPT/JPS(FA1948)01/23)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C07022D

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 7 specified units:

- ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology
- ISYS1002 Cybersecurity
- COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks
- DATA2001 Database Systems
- PROG1001 Programming I
- ISYS1005 Systems Analysis and Design
- ISYS1001 Web Development I

2 years FTE completed in the 3 year Bachelor of Information Technology (Hons) (2YKPT/JPS(PA4618)07/20)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C07018D

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 6 specified units:

- ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology
- COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks
- DATA2001 Database Systems
- PROG1001 Programming I
- ISYS1005 Systems Analysis and Design
- ISYS1001 Web Development I

2 years FTE completed in the 4 year Bachelor (Hons) in Business Administration (2YKPT/JPS(FA0795)7/22)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07744S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Lincoln University College

Start Date: 19 Sep 2019 Review/Expiry Date: 19 Sep 2024 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

2 years FTE completed in the 4 year Bachelor of Science (Hons) in Hospitality Management (2YKPT/JPS(FA0794)01/22)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07746S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C07019D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 4 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management

HOTL1003 Management Practices

TOUR1001 Tourism Theories and Practices

3 years FTE completed in the 4 year Bachelor (Hons) in Business Administration (3YKPT/JPS(FA0795)7/22)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07745S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 6 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact

BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

3 years FTE completed in the 4 year Bachelor of Science (Hons) in Hospitality Management (3YKPT/JPS(FA0794)01/22)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07747S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 6 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C07020D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 8 specified units:

- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOTL1004 Introduction to Business Law (THS)
- HOTL1003 Management Practices
- HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals
- HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity
- TOUR1001 Tourism Theories and Practices

Bachelor (Hons) in Business Administration (KPT/JPS(FA0795)7/22)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 080919A

Credit reference number: C07006D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

- ACCT5002 Accounting for Managers
- BUSN5003 Management Communication
- MGMT5003 Organisational Behaviour (Online)

Bachelor of Computer Science (Hons) (Network Technology and Cybersecurity) (KPT/JPS(FA1948)01/23)

SCU course:

Master of Information Technology (1209150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 097605B :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 0101721

Credit reference number: C07010D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified unit:

- MGMT5002 Organisational Behaviour

Lincoln University College

Start Date: 19 Sep 2019 Review/Expiry Date: 19 Sep 2024 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Bachelor of Information Technology (Hons) (KPT/JPS(PA4618)07/20)

SCU course:

Master of Information Technology (1209150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 097605B :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 0101721

Credit reference number: C07009D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified unit:

MGMT5002 Organisational Behaviour

Bachelor of Science (Hons) in Hospitality Management (KPT/JPS(FA0794)01/22)

SCU course:

Master of Business in Global Hotel Leadership (1209230) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: O101393

Credit reference number: C07112S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: This arrangement also applies to the Lincoln University College Bachelor of Science (Hons) in Hospitality Management delivered by Western Mega College.

Local Government NSW and NSW Councils

Start Date: 29 Aug 2022 Review/Expiry Date: 30 Aug 2027 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

4 years experience as a NSW Councillor/Mayor, plus completion of at least 4 LGNSW Councillor courses or other Government, Business or Financial Management related professional development programs (LGNSW 4ysE+)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 080919A

Credit reference number: C08121D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: You must be a current or former Local Government NSW Councillor/Mayor and able to submit the following forms of supporting documents:

- Evidence of 4 years experience as a Councillor or Mayor (e.g. a Job Description, or copies of Capability, Development or Upskilling Plans, signed by the Council General Manager or Executive Management;
- LGNSW Course outlines (including content and learning outcomes) for a minimum of 3 Courses for Councillors published at https://www.lgnsw.org.au/Public/Public/Events/Learning-and-Development/councillor_courses.aspx
- The Councillor Induction and Professional Development Guidelines <https://www.olg.nsw.gov.au/wp-content/uploads/Councillor-Induction-and-Professional-Development-Guidelines-2018.pdf> and Councillor Handbook <https://www.olg.nsw.gov.au/wp-content/uploads/2021/12/Councillor-Handbook-2021.pdf>

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C08122S

Conditions: You must be a current or former Local Government NSW Councillor/Mayor and able to submit the following forms of supporting documents:

- Evidence of 4 years experience as a Councillor or Mayor (e.g. a Job Description, or copies of Capability, Development or Upskilling Plans, signed by the Council General Manager or Executive Management;
- LGNSW Course outlines (including content and learning outcomes) for a minimum of 3 Courses for Councillors published at https://www.lgnsw.org.au/Public/Public/Events/Learning-and-Development/councillor_courses.aspx
- The Councillor Induction and Professional Development Guidelines <https://www.olg.nsw.gov.au/wp-content/uploads/Councillor-Induction-and-Professional-Development-Guidelines-2018.pdf> and Councillor Handbook <https://www.olg.nsw.gov.au/wp-content/uploads/2021/12/Councillor-Handbook-2021.pdf>

Local Government NSW and NSW Councils

Start Date: 29 Aug 2022 Review/Expiry Date: 30 Aug 2027 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

An AQF Diploma in Local Government, Business or Financial Management, plus 4 years experience as a NSW Councillor or Mayor

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 080919A

Credit reference number: C08123D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: You must be a current or former Local Government NSW Councillor/Mayor and able to submit the following forms of supporting documents:

- Evidence of 4 years experience as a Councillor or Mayor (e.g. a Job Description, or copies of Capability, Development or Upskilling Plans, signed by the Council General Manager or Executive Management;
- The Councillor Induction and Professional Development Guidelines <https://www.olg.nsw.gov.au/wp-content/uploads/Councillor-Induction-and-Professional-Development-Guidelines-2018.pdf> and Councillor Handbook <https://www.olg.nsw.gov.au/wp-content/uploads/2021/12/Councillor-Handbook-2021.pdf>

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C08124D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: You must be a current or former Local Government NSW Councillor/Mayor and able to submit the following forms of supporting documents:

- Evidence of 4 years experience as a Councillor or Mayor (e.g. a Job Description, or copies of Capability, Development or Upskilling Plans, signed by the Council General Manager or Executive Management;
- The Councillor Induction and Professional Development Guidelines <https://www.olg.nsw.gov.au/wp-content/uploads/Councillor-Induction-and-Professional-Development-Guidelines-2018.pdf> and Councillor Handbook <https://www.olg.nsw.gov.au/wp-content/uploads/2021/12/Councillor-Handbook-2021.pdf>

Local Government NSW and NSW Councils

Start Date: 29 Aug 2022 Review/Expiry Date: 30 Aug 2027 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

National Code BSB80320: Graduate Diploma of Strategic Leadership, plus 4 years experience as a NSW Councillor/Mayor

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 080919A

Credit reference number: C08125D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

- BUSN5003 Management Communication
- MGMT5002 Organisational Behaviour
- MGMT6002 The Positive Leader

Conditions: You must be a current or former Local Government NSW Councillor/Mayor and able to submit the following forms of supporting documents:

- Evidence of 4 years experience as a Councillor or Mayor (e.g. a Job Description, or copies of Capability, Development or Upskilling Plans, signed by the Council General Manager or Executive Management;
- The Councillor Induction and Professional Development Guidelines <https://www.olg.nsw.gov.au/wp-content/uploads/Councillor-Induction-and-Professional-Development-Guidelines-2018.pdf> and Councillor Handbook <https://www.olg.nsw.gov.au/wp-content/uploads/2021/12/Councillor-Handbook-2021.pdf>

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C08126D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

- BUSN5005 Management Communication (Online)
- MGMT5003 Organisational Behaviour (Online)
- MGMT6003 The Positive Leader (Online)

Conditions: You must be a current or former Local Government NSW Councillor/Mayor and able to submit the following forms of supporting documents:

- Evidence of 4 years experience as a Councillor or Mayor (e.g. a Job Description, or copies of Capability, Development or Upskilling Plans, signed by the Council General Manager or Executive Management;
- The Councillor Induction and Professional Development Guidelines <https://www.olg.nsw.gov.au/wp-content/uploads/Councillor-Induction-and-Professional-Development-Guidelines-2018.pdf> and Councillor Handbook <https://www.olg.nsw.gov.au/wp-content/uploads/2021/12/Councillor-Handbook-2021.pdf>

Diploma of Advertising and Media (DAM) :: CRICOS Code: 056023G

SCU course:

Bachelor of Art and Design (3007160) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 096003C

Credit reference number: C06179S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Arts (3007099) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016183A

Credit reference number: C05505S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Digital Media (3007084) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102203G

Credit reference number: C05506D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Diploma of Digital and Social Media Marketing (DDSMM) :: CRICOS Code: 0100072

SCU course:

Bachelor of Art and Design (3007160) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 096003C

Credit reference number: C07467S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Arts (3007099) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016183A

Credit reference number: C07469S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Digital Media (3007084) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102203G

Credit reference number: C07468D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Diploma of Digital Media (DDM) :: CRICOS Code: 094059C

SCU course:

Bachelor of Art and Design (3007160) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 096003C

Credit reference number: C06180S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Arts (3007099) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016183A

Credit reference number: C05502S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Digital Media (3007084) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102203G

Credit reference number: C05503D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Diploma of Journalism (DJ) :: CRICOS Code: 056025F

SCU course:

Bachelor of Arts (3007099) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016183A

Credit reference number: C06181S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Digital Media (3007084) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102203G

Credit reference number: C06182D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Madang Technical College

Start Date: 24 Feb 2017 Review/Expiry Date: 24 Feb 2022 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Diploma in Business Management (DIPBUSMANGT)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07700S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C05921D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator.

Diploma in Business Studies (DIPBUSSTUD)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07701S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Diploma in Business Studies (Accounting) (DIPBUSSTUD(ACC))

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07702S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Diploma in Business Studies (Office Administration) (DIPBUSSTUD(ADM))

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07703S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Mid-Valley International College, Nepal partner of HELP University, Malaysia

Start Date: 26 Nov 2020 Review/Expiry Date: 26 Nov 2025 Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

1 year full-time equivalent study in the 3 year Bachelor of Business (Finance) Hons (1yBBAF)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08025S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
- ACCT2003 Management Accounting
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- STAT1001 Statistical Analysis
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

1 year full-time equivalent study in the 3 year Bachelor of Business (Hospitality Management) Hons (1yBBHM)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Tourism and Event Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08027S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 5 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C07309S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- HOSP1002 Accommodation Operations
- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOSP2005 Food and Beverage Management
- HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals
- HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity
- TOUR1001 Tourism Theories and Practices

Mid-Valley International College, Nepal partner of HELP University, Malaysia

Start Date: 26 Nov 2020 Review/Expiry Date: 26 Nov 2025 Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

2 years full-time equivalent study in the 3 year Bachelor of Business (Finance) Hons (2yBBAF)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07293S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 5 unspecified block credit units; 11 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
- BUSN3003 Entrepreneurship and Innovation
- ACCT1002 Financial Accounting
- ACCT2003 Management Accounting
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- STAT1001 Statistical Analysis
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: This credit applies for any major in the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise.

The following units are NOT included in the bachelor degree study plan due to award of block credit:

- BUSN2001 Professional Development for the Workplace
- BUSN3005 Internship A
- BUSN3006 Internship B

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise specialising in Accounting (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08180S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 3 unspecified block credit units; 13 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
- BUSN3003 Entrepreneurship and Innovation
- ACCT2007 Finance for Business
- ACCT1002 Financial Accounting
- LEGL1003 Introduction to Business Law
- ACCT2003 Management Accounting
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- STAT1001 Statistical Analysis
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: The following units are NOT included in the bachelor degree study plan due to award of block credit:

- BUSN2001 Professional Development for the Workplace
- BUSN3005 Internship A

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise specialising in Financial Services (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07307S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 3 unspecified block credit units; 13 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Mid-Valley International College, Nepal partner of HELP University, Malaysia

Start Date: 26 Nov 2020 Review/Expiry Date: 26 Nov 2025 Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

BUSN1008	Business Practice and Impact
ECON1001	Economics for Decision Making
BUSN3003	Entrepreneurship and Innovation
ACCT2007	Finance for Business
ACCT1002	Financial Accounting
LEGL1003	Introduction to Business Law
ACCT2003	Management Accounting
BUSN1006	Solving Wicked Problems
BUSN1004	Starting a Business
STAT1001	Statistical Analysis
BUSN1007	The Interconnected World

Conditions: The following units are NOT included in the bachelor degree study plan due to award of block credit:
BUSN2001 Professional Development for the Workplace
BUSN3005 Internship A

Mid-Valley International College, Nepal partner of HELP University, Malaysia

Start Date: 26 Nov 2020 Review/Expiry Date: 26 Nov 2025 Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

2 years full-time equivalent study in the 3 year Bachelor of Business (Hospitality Management) Hons (2yBBHM)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Tourism and Event Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07817S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 unspecified block credit units; 8 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- BUSN3003 Entrepreneurship and Innovation
- TOUR1003 Service Quality Management
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions:

The following units are NOT included in the bachelor degree study plan due to award of block credit:
BUSN3005 Internship A
BUSN3006 Internship B

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C08028S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 16 specified units:

- HOSP1002 Accommodation Operations
- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL3003 Action Research for the Hospitality Industry
- HOTL3001 Business Strategies: Process and Application
- HOSP2005 Food and Beverage Management
- HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOSP1001 Introduction to Professional Practice
- HOTL1003 Management Practices
- HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals
- HOSP3001 Professional Hospitality Experience I
- HOSP3002 Professional Hospitality Experience II
- HOSP3003 Professional Hospitality Experience III
- HOSP3004 Professional Hospitality Experience IV
- HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity
- TOUR1001 Tourism Theories and Practices

Mid-Valley International College, Nepal partner of HELP University, Malaysia

Start Date: 26 Nov 2020 Review/Expiry Date: 26 Nov 2025 Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

Bachelor of Business (Finance) Hons (BBAF)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 080919A

Credit reference number: C07295S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 specified units:

- ACCT5002 Accounting for Managers
- ACCT3003 Business Analytics and Big Data
- ACCT6004 Finance
- BUSN5003 Management Communication

Bachelor of Business (Hospitality Management) Hons (BBHM)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 080919A

Credit reference number: C07306S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

- BUSN5003 Management Communication
- MGMT5002 Organisational Behaviour

Master of Business in Global Hotel Leadership (1209230) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: O101393

Credit reference number: C07298S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 specified units:

- HOTL6002 Creating the Hotel Customer
- HOTL5001 Global Hotel Landscape
- HOTL5003 Hotel Property and Operations
- HOTL5002 The Global Hotel Leader

Nagoya University of Foreign Studies

Start Date: 22 Nov 2021 Review/Expiry Date: 21 Nov 2026 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

学士 (世界共生) (英語訳) Gakushi (sekai Kyosei) (eigo-yaku): Bachelor of Arts (Global Governance and Collaboration) (BAGGC)

Course completion requirement: Must have completed full course with a minimum of 1 year full-time study or equivalent

SCU course:

Bachelor of Arts (3007099) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016183A

Credit reference number: C07893D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: NUFS学士号では、2年間のフルタイム相当の研究（約60クレジットポイント）が正常に完了している必要があります。

2 years of full time equivalent study (approximately 60 credit points) must have been successfully completed in the NUFS Bachelor Degree.

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07894D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: NUFS学士号では、2年間のフルタイム相当の研究（約60クレジットポイント）が正常に完了している必要があります。

2 years of full time equivalent study (approximately 60 credit points) must have been successfully completed in the NUFS Bachelor Degree.

学士 (世界教養) (英語訳) Gakushi (sekai Kyoyo) (eigo-yaku): Bachelor of Arts (World Liberal Arts) (BAWLA)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Arts (3007099) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016183A

Credit reference number: C07895D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: NUFS学士号では、2年間のフルタイム相当の研究（約60クレジットポイント）が正常に完了している必要があります。

2 years of full time equivalent study (approximately 60 credit points) must have been successfully completed in the NUFS Bachelor Degree.

学士 (国際学) (英語訳) Gakushi (kokusai-gaku) (eigo-yaku): Bachelor of Arts (International Studies) (BAIS)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Arts (3007099) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016183A

Credit reference number: C07897D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: NUFS学士号では、2年間のフルタイム相当の研究（約60クレジットポイント）が正常に完了している必要があります。

2 years of full time equivalent study (approximately 60 credit points) must have been successfully completed in the NUFS Bachelor Degree.

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07898D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: NUFS学士号では、2年間のフルタイム相当の研究（約60クレジットポイント）が正常に完了している必要があります。

2 years of full time equivalent study (approximately 60 credit points) must have been successfully completed in the NUFS Bachelor Degree.

Nagoya University of Foreign Studies

Start Date: 22 Nov 2021 Review/Expiry Date: 21 Nov 2026 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

学士（国際経営）（英語訳）Gakushi (kokusai keiei) (eigo-yaku): Bachelor of Arts (Global Business) (BAGB)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07899D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: NUFS学士号では、2年間のフルタイム相当の研究（約60クレジットポイント）が正常に完了している必要があります。
2 years of full time equivalent study (approximately 60 credit points) must have been successfully completed in the NUFS Bachelor Degree.

学士（国際経営）（英語訳）Gakushi (kokusai keiei) (eigo-yaku): Bachelor of Arts (International Business Management) (BAIB)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07900D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: NUFS学士号では、2年間のフルタイム相当の研究（約60クレジットポイント）が正常に完了している必要があります。
2 years of full time equivalent study (approximately 60 credit points) must have been successfully completed in the NUFS Bachelor Degree.

学士（英語）（英語訳）Gakushi (eigo) (eigo-yaku): Bachelor of Arts (English) (BAE)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Arts (3007099) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016183A

Credit reference number: C07901D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: NUFS学士号では、2年間のフルタイム相当の研究（約60クレジットポイント）が正常に完了している必要があります。
2 years of full time equivalent study (approximately 60 credit points) must have been successfully completed in the NUFS Bachelor Degree.

学士（英語教育）（英語訳）(eigo Kyoiku) (eigo-yaku): Bachelor of Arts (English Language Teaching) (BAELT)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Arts (3007099) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016183A

Credit reference number: C07902D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: NUFS学士号では、2年間のフルタイム相当の研究（約60クレジットポイント）が正常に完了している必要があります。
2 years of full time equivalent study (approximately 60 credit points) must have been successfully completed in the NUFS Bachelor Degree.

Diploma in Food & Beverage Business (C46)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C07002S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 6 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations

HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management

HOTL1003 Management Practices

HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals

Diploma in Hospitality & Tourism Management (C67)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C07005S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified units; 6 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations

HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management

HOTL1003 Management Practices

HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals

NCC Education

Start Date: 31 Oct 2019 Review/Expiry Date: 30 Oct 2024 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Level 3 International Foundation Diploma for Higher Education Studies with 60% to 79% pass grade (QCF L3IFDHES60)

SCU course:

SCU courses requiring IELTS score 6.0

Credit reference number: C07036S

Conditions: Indicative minimum Southern Cross University entry rank is between 67 and 73. Graduates have the option of progressing into a Southern Cross University Bachelor Degree

Level 3 International Foundation Diploma for Higher Education Studies with 80% to 100% pass grade (QCF L3IFDHES80)

SCU course:

SCU courses requiring IELTS score 6.5

Credit reference number: C07037S

Conditions: Indicative minimum Southern Cross University entry rank is between 67 and 73. Graduates have the option of progressing into a Southern Cross University Bachelor Degree

Level 4 Diploma in Business (QCF L4DB)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07479S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Indicative minimum Southern Cross University entry rank is 75. Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C02984S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL1003 Management Practices

HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals

Conditions: Indicative minimum Southern Cross University entry rank is 75.

Level 4 Diploma in Business Information Technology (QCF L4DBIT)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C02978S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 5 unspecified elective units; 3 specified units:

COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

ISYS1001 Web Development I

Conditions: Indicative minimum Southern Cross University entry rank is 75.

NCC Education

Start Date: 31 Oct 2019 Review/Expiry Date: 30 Oct 2024 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Level 4 Diploma in Computing (QCF L4DC)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C02980S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:
COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks
ISYS1001 Web Development I

Conditions: Indicative minimum Southern Cross University entry rank is 75.

Level 5 Diploma in Business (QCF L5DB)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07480S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:
COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
BUSN1004 Starting a Business
BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Indicative minimum Southern Cross University entry rank is 76. Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C02985S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 7 unspecified elective units; 5 specified units:
HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
HOTL1006 Business Communications
HOTL1003 Management Practices
HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals
HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity

Conditions: Applicants must also hold the Level 4 Diploma in Business QCF L4 DB. Indicative minimum Southern Cross University entry rank is 76.

Level 5 Diploma in Business Information Technology (QCF L5DBIT)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C02979D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified elective units; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 6 specified units:

ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology
COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks
DATA2001 Database Systems
EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline
ISYS1001 Web Development I
PROG2002 Web Development II

Conditions: Indicative minimum Southern Cross University entry rank is 76.

NCC Education

Start Date: 31 Oct 2019 Review/Expiry Date: 30 Oct 2024 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Level 5 Diploma in Computing (QCF L5DC)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C02981D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified elective units; 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 5 specified units:

ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology

COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks

DATA2001 Database Systems

ISYS1001 Web Development I

PROG2002 Web Development II

Conditions: Indicative minimum Southern Cross University entry rank is 76.

Nettur Technical Training Foundation

Start Date: 06 Jun 2018 Review/Expiry Date: 06 Jun 2023 Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

Year 10 (1st Division Class); plus the Diploma in Information Technology and Data Analytics (CP09/Y101D)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C07038D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 5 specified units:

- ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology
- COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks
- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline
- PROG1001 Programming I
- ISYS1001 Web Development I

Year 10 (1st Division Class); plus the Diploma in Mechatronics (CP15/Y101D)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Engineering Systems (Honours) specialising in Mechanical Engineering (3508003) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 112801B

Credit reference number: C06613S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- CIVL1001 Applied Mechanics
- MECH4004 Control Systems and Automation
- MECH3004 Electro-Mechanical and Robotics Technology
- MATH1001 Foundation Mathematics
- MATH1005 Introductory Algebra and Calculus
- MATH1006 Mathematics for Engineers and Scientists
- CIVL2001 Mechanics of Materials
- PHYS1001 Physics and Materials

Year 10 (1st Division Class); plus the Diploma in Tool and Die Making (CP01/Y101D)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Engineering Systems (Honours) specialising in Mechanical Engineering (3508003) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 112801B

Credit reference number: C06614S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 7 specified units:

- CIVL1001 Applied Mechanics
- MATH1001 Foundation Mathematics
- MECH2002 Introduction to Mechanical Design and Manufacturing
- MATH1005 Introductory Algebra and Calculus
- MATH1006 Mathematics for Engineers and Scientists
- CIVL2001 Mechanics of Materials
- PHYS1001 Physics and Materials

Nettur Technical Training Foundation

Start Date: 06 Jun 2018 Review/Expiry Date: 06 Jun 2023 Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

Year 10 graduates (2nd, 3rd or pass Division Class); plus the Diploma in Information Technology and Data Analytics (CP09/Y10P)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C07039D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

- ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology
- COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks
- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

Year 10 graduates (2nd, 3rd or pass Division Class); plus the Diploma in Mechatronics (CP15/Y10P)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Engineering Systems (Honours) specialising in Mechanical Engineering (3508003) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 112801B

Credit reference number: C06615S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 4 specified units:

- CIVL1001 Applied Mechanics
- MATH1001 Foundation Mathematics
- MATH1005 Introductory Algebra and Calculus
- MATH1006 Mathematics for Engineers and Scientists

Year 10 graduates (2nd, 3rd or pass Division Class); plus the Diploma in Tool and Die Making (CP01/Y10P)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Engineering Systems (Honours) specialising in Mechanical Engineering (3508003) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 112801B

Credit reference number: C06616S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 4 specified units:

- CIVL1001 Applied Mechanics
- MATH1001 Foundation Mathematics
- MATH1005 Introductory Algebra and Calculus
- MATH1006 Mathematics for Engineers and Scientists

Year 12; plus the Diploma in Diploma in Information Technology and Data Analytics (CP09/Y12)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C07040D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 5 specified units:

- ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology
- COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks
- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline
- PROG1001 Programming I
- ISYS1001 Web Development I

Nettur Technical Training Foundation

Start Date: 06 Jun 2018 Review/Expiry Date: 06 Jun 2023 Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

Year 12; plus the Diploma in Mechatronics (CP15/Y12)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Engineering Systems (Honours) specialising in Mechanical Engineering (3508003) :: SCU Course
CRICOS code: 112801B

Credit reference number: C06530S

Credit granted: 11 units, of a total of 32 (34% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 9 specified units:

- CIVL1001 Applied Mechanics
- MECH4004 Control Systems and Automation
- MECH3004 Electro-Mechanical and Robotics Technology
- MATH1001 Foundation Mathematics
- MATH1005 Introductory Algebra and Calculus
- MATH1006 Mathematics for Engineers and Scientists
- CIVL2001 Mechanics of Materials
- PHYS1001 Physics and Materials
- CIVL1003 Processes and Philosophy of Engineering

Year 12; plus the Diploma in Tool and Die Making (CP01/Y12)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Engineering Systems (Honours) specialising in Mechanical Engineering (3508003) :: SCU Course
CRICOS code: 112801B

Credit reference number: C06531S

Credit granted: 10 units, of a total of 32 (31% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 8 specified units:

- CIVL1001 Applied Mechanics
- MATH1001 Foundation Mathematics
- MECH2002 Introduction to Mechanical Design and Manufacturing
- MATH1005 Introductory Algebra and Calculus
- MATH1006 Mathematics for Engineers and Scientists
- CIVL2001 Mechanics of Materials
- PHYS1001 Physics and Materials
- CIVL1003 Processes and Philosophy of Engineering

Noble Consultancy Australia - Naomi Noble

Start Date: 20 Nov 2023 Review/Expiry Date: 20 Nov 2023 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Building Leadership Impact through Increased Personal Awareness (BLIIPA)

SCU course:

Graduate Certificate in Education (1008252)

Credit reference number: C08461S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 4 (25% of the course) – 1 specified core unit:

- EDUC6004 Contemporary Educational Leadership

Master of Education (1209200)

Credit reference number: C08460S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 8 (12% of the course) – 1 specified core unit:

- EDUC6004 Contemporary Educational Leadership

NSW Local Health Districts

Start Date: 15 Aug 2013 Review/Expiry Date: 15 Aug 2023 Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

Foundational Clinical Leadership Program (FCLP)

SCU course:

Master of Healthcare Leadership (Available online) (1208101)

Credit reference number: C06205S

Credit granted: 3 units, of a total of 12 (25% of the course) – 3 specified units:

PBHL5010 Contemporary Health Leadership

HLTH5001 Leading Change in Healthcare

PBHL5008 Social and Emotional Competence in Health Care

Conditions: a) To ensure currency, graduates of the Foundational Clinical Leadership Program (FCLP) will be required to be admitted and enrolled in units in the Master of Healthcare Leadership (Available online) (MHlthLdr) within 5 years of completing the FCLP.

b) Successful completion of the FCLP does NOT guarantee entry into the MHlthLdr.

Post Graduate Certificate of Specialist Clinical Practice (Nursing/Midwifery) (PGCSCPMM)

SCU course:

Master of Specialist Health Practice (1207180)

Credit reference number: C05054S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 12 (33% of the course) – 4 specified units:

MGMT5001 Health Systems, Policies and Practices

PBHL5006 Healthcare Professional Portfolio A

HLTH5001 Leading Change in Healthcare

PBHL5008 Social and Emotional Competence in Health Care

Conditions: a) To ensure currency, graduates of the Post Graduate Certificate of Specialist Clinical Practice (Nursing/Midwifery) (PGCSCPMM) will be required to be admitted and enrolled in units in the Master of Specialist Health Practice (MSHlthP) within 5 years of completing the PGCSCPMM.

b) Successful completion of the PGCSCPMM does NOT guarantee entry into the MSHlthP.

NSW Local Health Districts

Start Date: 15 Aug 2013 Review/Expiry Date: 15 Aug 2023 Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

Transition to Mental Health Nursing Practice Program (TMHNPP)

SCU course:

Graduate Certificate in Mental Health (1008133)

Credit reference number: C06696S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 4 (50% of the course) – 2 specified units:

MHNS5003 Acute Mental Health

MHNS5001 Contemporary Mental Health

Conditions: a) To ensure currency, graduates of the Transition to Mental Health Nursing Practice Program (TMHNPP) will be required to be admitted and enrolled in units in the Graduate Certificate in Mental Health (GCMH) within 5 years of completing the TMHNPP.

b) Successful completion of the TMHPP does NOT guarantee entry into the GCMH.

Graduate Diploma of Mental Health Nursing (1108132)

Credit reference number: C06492S

Credit granted: 3 units, of a total of 12 (25% of the course) – 3 specified units:

MHNS5003 Acute Mental Health

MHNS5001 Contemporary Mental Health

MHNS5002 Mental Health Across the Lifespan

Conditions: a) To ensure currency, graduates of the Transition to Mental Health Nursing Practice Program (TMHNPP) will be required to be admitted and enrolled in units in the Graduate Diploma of Mental Health Nursing (GDipMHN) within 5 years of completing the TMHNPP.

b) Successful completion of the TMHPP does NOT guarantee entry into the GGDipMHN.

Master of Mental Health Nursing (1209132)

Credit reference number: C04539S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 12 (33% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 3 specified units:

MHNS5003 Acute Mental Health

MHNS5001 Contemporary Mental Health

MHNS5002 Mental Health Across the Lifespan

Conditions: a) To ensure currency, graduates of the Transition to Mental Health Nursing Practice Program (TMHNPP) will be required to be admitted and enrolled in units in the Master of Mental Health Nursing (MMHN) within 5 years of completing the Transition to Mental Health Nursing Program.

b) Successful completion of the TMHNPP does NOT guarantee entry into the MMHN.

PBS Academy

Start Date: 08 Nov 2017 Review/Expiry Date: 08 Nov 2022 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Diploma in InfoComm Technology (DIPInfoComTec)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C06421S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks

PROG1001 Programming I

Pearson Education, in partnership with licenced centres/institutions

Start Date: 07 Dec 2018 Review/Expiry Date: 07 Dec 2023 Type: International Qualification Linkage

National Code 603/6837/8: Pearson BTEC Level 4 Higher National Certificate in Business

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07868D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 6 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C07875S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 6 specified units:

- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL3001 Business Strategies: Process and Application
- HOTL1004 Introduction to Business Law (THS)
- HOTL1003 Management Practices
- HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals
- HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C07848S

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 24 (29% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C07863S

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 24 (29% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

Pearson Education, in partnership with licenced centres/institutions

Start Date: 07 Dec 2018 Review/Expiry Date: 07 Dec 2023 Type: International Qualification Linkage

National Code 603/0472/8: Pearson BTEC Level 4 Higher National Certificate in Computing

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07865D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C07874S

Credit granted: 3 units, of a total of 24 (12% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units.

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C07847D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 6 specified units:

ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology

ISYS1002 Cybersecurity

COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks

DATA2001 Database Systems

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

PROG1001 Programming I

Pearson Education, in partnership with licenced centres/institutions

Start Date: 07 Dec 2018 Review/Expiry Date: 07 Dec 2023 Type: International Qualification Linkage

National Code 603/6838/X: Pearson BTEC Level 5 Higher National Diploma in Business (Accounting and Finance) (601/8365/2)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07871D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 7 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- ACCT1002 Financial Accounting
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C07873D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 7 specified units:

- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL3001 Business Strategies: Process and Application
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOTL1004 Introduction to Business Law (THS)
- HOTL1003 Management Practices
- HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals
- HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity

Conditions: This arrangement applies for any specialisation in the Pearson BTEC Level 5 Higher National Diploma in Business.

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C07849S

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 24 (25% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units.

- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

Pearson Education, in partnership with licenced centres/institutions

Start Date: 07 Dec 2018 Review/Expiry Date: 07 Dec 2023 Type: International Qualification Linkage

National Code 603/6838/X: Pearson BTEC Level 5 Higher National Diploma in Business (Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management) (601/8365/2)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07877D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 7 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- BUSN3003 Entrepreneurship and Innovation
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C07850S

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 24 (29% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

National Code 603/6838/X: Pearson BTEC Level 5 Higher National Diploma in Business (Human Resource Management) (601/8365/2)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07879D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 6 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C07851S

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 24 (29% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

Pearson Education, in partnership with licenced centres/institutions

Start Date: 07 Dec 2018 Review/Expiry Date: 07 Dec 2023 Type: International Qualification Linkage

National Code 603/6838/X: Pearson BTEC Level 5 Higher National Diploma in Business (Law) (601/8365/2)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07887D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 7 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- LEGL1003 Introduction to Business Law
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C07854S

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 24 (29% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:
EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

National Code 603/6838/X: Pearson BTEC Level 5 Higher National Diploma in Business (Management) (601/8365/2)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07881D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 6 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C07852S

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 24 (29% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:
EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

Pearson Education, in partnership with licenced centres/institutions

Start Date: 07 Dec 2018 Review/Expiry Date: 07 Dec 2023 Type: International Qualification Linkage

National Code 603/6838/X: Pearson BTEC Level 5 Higher National Diploma in Business (Marketing) (601/8365/2)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07883D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 6 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C07853S

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 24 (29% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

National Code 603/6838/X: Pearson BTEC Level 5 Higher National Diploma in Business (Procurement and Supply Management)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07885D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 6 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C07862S

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 24 (29% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

Pearson Education, in partnership with licenced centres/institutions

Start Date: 07 Dec 2018 Review/Expiry Date: 07 Dec 2023 Type: International Qualification Linkage

National Code 603/0471/6: Pearson BTEC Level 5 Higher National Diploma in Computing

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07889D

Credit granted: 10 units, of a total of 24 (41% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 6 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: This arrangement applies for any specialisation in the Pearson BTEC Level 5 Higher National Diploma in Computing.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C07876S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 5 specified units:

HOSP1001 Introduction to Professional Practice

HOSP3001 Professional Hospitality Experience I

HOSP3002 Professional Hospitality Experience II

HOSP3003 Professional Hospitality Experience III

HOSP3004 Professional Hospitality Experience IV

Conditions: This arrangement applies for any specialisation in the Pearson BTEC Level 5 Higher National Diploma in Computing.

National Code 603/0471/6: Pearson BTEC Level 5 Higher National Diploma in Computing (Applications Development)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C07860D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified elective units; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 6 specified units:

ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology

ISYS1002 Cybersecurity

COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks

DATA2001 Database Systems

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

PROG1001 Programming I

National Code 603/0471/6: Pearson BTEC Level 5 Higher National Diploma in Computing (Data Analytics)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C07857D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified units; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 6 specified units:

ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology

ISYS1002 Cybersecurity

COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks

DATA2001 Database Systems

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

PROG1001 Programming I

Pearson Education, in partnership with licenced centres/institutions

Start Date: 07 Dec 2018 Review/Expiry Date: 07 Dec 2023 Type: International Qualification Linkage

National Code 603/0471/6: Pearson BTEC Level 5 Higher National Diploma in Computing (Intelligent Systems)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C07859D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified units; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 6 specified units:

- ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology
- ISYS1002 Cybersecurity
- COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks
- DATA2001 Database Systems
- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline
- PROG1001 Programming I

National Code 603/0471/6: Pearson BTEC Level 5 Higher National Diploma in Computing (Network Engineering)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C07855S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified elective units; 7 specified units:

- ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology
- ISYS1002 Cybersecurity
- COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks
- DATA2001 Database Systems
- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline
- PROG1001 Programming I
- COMP2003 Securing Networks

National Code 603/0471/6: Pearson BTEC Level 5 Higher National Diploma in Computing (Security)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C07858D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified units; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 6 specified units:

- ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology
- ISYS1002 Cybersecurity
- COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks
- DATA2001 Database Systems
- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline
- PROG1001 Programming I

Pearson Education, in partnership with licenced centres/institutions

Start Date: 07 Dec 2018 Review/Expiry Date: 07 Dec 2023 Type: International Qualification Linkage

National Code 603/0471/6: Pearson BTEC Level 5 Higher National Diploma in Computing (Software Engineering)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C07856S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified elective units; 7 specified units:

- ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology
- ISYS1002 Cybersecurity
- COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks
- DATA2001 Database Systems
- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline
- PROG1001 Programming I
- PROG2007 Programming II

Queensland Police Service Academy

Start Date: 13 Aug 2015 Review/Expiry Date: 13 Aug 2025 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Queensland Police Management Development Program (QLDPOLMDP)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 080919A

Credit reference number: C04750S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 6 specified units:

- ACCT5002 Accounting for Managers
- ACCT3003 Business Analytics and Big Data
- BUSN5003 Management Communication
- MGMT5002 Organisational Behaviour
- BUSN6005 Strategy and Case Analysis
- MGMT6002 The Positive Leader

Conditions: This credit arrangement applies from 2018 to applicants who have completed the MDP and have held any of the

following ranks for at least 5 years:

- Level 1 - Senior Constables
- Level 2 - Sergeants
- Level 3 - Senior Sergeants

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C04751S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 6 specified units:

- ACCT5003 Accounting for Managers (Online)
- ECON5002 Economics and Quantitative Analysis (Online)
- BUSN5005 Management Communication (Online)
- MGMT5003 Organisational Behaviour (Online)
- BUSN6008 Strategy and Case Analysis (Online)
- MGMT6003 The Positive Leader (Online)

Conditions: This credit arrangement applies from 2018 to applicants who have completed the MDP and have held any of the

following ranks for at least 5 years:

- Level 1 - Senior Constables
- Level 2 - Sergeants
- Level 3 - Senior Sergeants

National Code GM2W 16|GM68 48: Higher National Diploma (or SQA Advanced Diploma) of Administration and Information Technology (Fixed Framework)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C06037D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 7 unspecified elective units; 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

- ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology
- COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks
- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

Conditions: This arrangement equally applies for the GE7W 16 | G9M8 16 Higher National Diploma of Administration and Information Technology.

National Code G9MM 16|GM8Y 48: Higher National Diploma (or SQA Advanced Diploma) of Business

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07487S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: This arrangement equally applies for the GE7X 16 Higher National Diploma of Business. Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code GE7Y 16|GM52 48: Higher National Diploma (or SQA Advanced Diploma) of Business with Accounting (Fixed Framework)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07481S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Scottish Qualifications Authority

Start Date: 06 Jul 2018 Review/Expiry Date: 06 Jul 2028 Type: International Qualification Linkage

National Code GE7V 16|GM53 48: Higher National Diploma (or SQA Advanced Diploma) of Business with Human Resource Management (Fixed Framework)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07482S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C03047S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 8 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL3003 Action Research for the Hospitality Industry

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management

HOTL1003 Management Practices

HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals

HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity

HOTL3002 The Hospitality Entrepreneur

National Code GE81 16|GM55 48: Higher National Diploma (or SQA Advanced Diploma) of Business with Information Technology (Fixed Framework)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07483S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code GE80 16|GM54 48: Higher National Diploma (or SQA Advanced Diploma) of Business with Marketing (Fixed Framework)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07484S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C03044S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified elective units; 7 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL3003 Action Research for the Hospitality Industry

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management

HOTL1004 Introduction to Business Law (THS)

HOTL1003 Management Practices

HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals

National Code GJ5K 16|GM95 48: Higher National Diploma (or SQA Advanced Diploma) of Civil Engineering

SCU course:

Bachelor of Engineering Systems (Honours) specialising in Civil Engineering (3508003) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 112798C

Credit reference number: C06167D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 32 (37% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

MATH1001 Foundation Mathematics

MATH1005 Introductory Algebra and Calculus

Conditions: If the following units were completed as part of the Higher National Diploma of Civil Engineering, you are entitled to additional credit (up to a maximum of 11 units) as specified below:

Complete H72B 35 Public Health Engineering AND DW5T 35 Water Supply Engineering to be awarded advanced standing for CIVL2018 Water Cycle Systems; and/or

Complete DW5R 35 Traffic Engineering to be awarded credit for CIVL2019 Road Transport Systems.

National Code GG5K 16|GM59 48: Higher National Diploma (or SQA Advanced Diploma) of Computing: Networking (Fixed Framework)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C03033D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 7 unspecified elective units; 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology

COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

National Code GG5L 16|GM5A 48: Higher National Diploma (or SQA Advanced Diploma) of Computing: Software Development (Fixed Framework)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C03034D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 7 unspecified elective units; 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

Conditions: This arrangement equally applies for the GG7E 16 Higher National Diploma Computing: Software Development

National Code GG5M 16|GM5C 48: Higher National Diploma (or SQA Advanced Diploma) of Computing: Technical Support (Fixed Framework)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C03035D

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 6 unspecified elective units; 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology

COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

Conditions: This arrangement equally applies for the GG7F 16 Higher National Diploma Computing: Technical Support

National Code GE8G 16|GM5D 48: Higher National Diploma (or SQA Advanced Diploma) of Electronic Engineering

SCU course:

Bachelor of Engineering Systems (Honours) specialising in Mechanical Engineering (3508003) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 112801B

Credit reference number: C06070D

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 32 (18% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified unit:

MATH1001 Foundation Mathematics

National Code G7E9 16|GM8T 48: Higher National Diploma (or SQA Advanced Diploma) of Electronics

SCU course:

Bachelor of Engineering Systems (Honours) specialising in Mechanical Engineering (3508003) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 112801B

Credit reference number: C06074D

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 32 (18% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified unit:

MATH1001 Foundation Mathematics

National Code GE9R 16|GM58 48: Higher National Diploma (or SQA Advanced Diploma) of Financial Services (Fixed Framework)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07486S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

National Code GG5F 16|GM57 48: Higher National Diploma (or SQA Advanced Diploma) of Global Trade and Business (Fixed Framework)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07485S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C03050S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 5 specified units:

- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOTL1004 Introduction to Business Law (THS)
- HOTL1003 Management Practices
- HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals

National Code GG26 16|GM5E 48: Higher National Diploma (or SQA Advanced Diploma) of Hospitality Management (Fixed Framework)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C03038S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 8 specified units:

- HOSP1002 Accommodation Operations
- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOSP2005 Food and Beverage Management
- HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOTL1003 Management Practices
- HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals
- HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity

National Code GM1J 16|GN20 48: Higher National Diploma (or SQA Advanced Diploma) of Marine Engineering

SCU course:

Bachelor of Engineering Systems (Honours) specialising in Mechanical Engineering (3508003) :: SCU Course
CRICOS code: 112801B

Credit reference number: C06072D

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 32 (18% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

MATH1001 Foundation Mathematics

MATH1005 Introductory Algebra and Calculus

National Code G87M 16|GM9J 48: Higher National Diploma (or SQA Advanced Diploma) of Mechatronics

SCU course:

Bachelor of Engineering Systems (Honours) specialising in Mechanical Engineering (3508003) :: SCU Course
CRICOS code: 112801B

Credit reference number: C06073D

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 32 (18% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified unit:

MATH1001 Foundation Mathematics

Conditions: Within the Higher National Diploma of Mechatronics you must have completed MAT71003 - Mathematics for Engineers and Scientists; and DT46 34 Materials Selection.

National Code GG27 16|GM5F 48: Higher National Diploma (or SQA Advanced Diploma) of Travel and Tourism

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C03041S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 7 unspecified elective units; 5 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management

HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals

HOSP2004 Sustainable Business Practices

SCU College

Start Date: 30 May 2013 Review/Expiry Date: 09 Jul 2027 Type: Internal SCU Progression

**Diploma of Business specialising in Business (2127279) :: CRICOS Code: 079231K
:: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086030E**

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C07478D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 5 specified units:

- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- LEGL1003 Introduction to Business Law
- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline
- MRKT1001 Marketing Principles

Undergraduate Certificate in Allied Health (2004520) :: CRICOS Code: 110696C

SCU course:

Diploma of Health specialising in Biomedical Science (2125150)

Credit reference number: C08097D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 8 (50% of the course) – 3 specified units; 1 specified unit, as determined by the course coordinator:

HLTH1006 Foundations of Interprofessional Health Practices

HBIO1009 Introductory Anatomy and Physiology

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

Conditions: To maximise credit into the Diploma do NOT choose INDG2001 Health and Indigenous Australian Peoples, PSYC1009 Introducing Health Psychology, as one of your unit options in the Undergraduate Certificate.

Any one of the following unit options that are completed in the Undergraduate Certificate are approved as substitute specified units for credit:

HLTH1001 Introduction to Science for Health Professionals

HBIO1010 Integrated Anatomy and Physiology

HBIO1009 Introductory Anatomy and Physiology is awarded for successful completion of HBIO1007 Human Physiology I in the Undergraduate Certificate.

Diploma of Health specialising in Exercise Science and Exercise Physiology (2125150)

Credit reference number: C08094S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 8 (50% of the course) – 4 specified units:

HBIO1010 Integrated Anatomy and Physiology

HLTH1001 Introduction to Science for Health Professions

HBIO1009 Introductory Anatomy and Physiology

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

Conditions: To maximise credit into the Diploma do NOT choose HLTH1006 Foundations of Interprofessional Health Practice, INDG2001 Health and Indigenous Australian Peoples, PSYC1009 Introducing Health Psychology, as one of your unit options in the Undergraduate Certificate.

HBIO1009 Introductory Anatomy and Physiology is awarded for successful completion of HBIO1007 Human Physiology I in the Undergraduate Certificate.

Diploma of Health specialising in Naturopathic Studies (2125150)

Credit reference number: C08103D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 8 (50% of the course) – 2 specified units; 2 specified units, as determined by the course coordinator:

HBIO1009 Introductory Anatomy and Physiology

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

Conditions: To maximise credit into the Diploma do NOT choose HLTH1006 Foundations of Interprofessional Health Practice, as one of your unit options in the Undergraduate Certificate.

Any one of the following unit options that are completed in the Undergraduate Certificate are approved as substitute specified units for credit:

HLTH1001 Introduction to Science for Health Professionals

INDG2001 Health and Indigenous Australian Peoples

PSYC1009 Introducing Health Psychology

HBIO1010 Integrated Anatomy and Physiology

HBIO1009 Introductory Anatomy and Physiology is awarded for successful completion of HBIO1007 Human Physiology I in the Undergraduate Certificate.

Diploma of Health specialising in Occupational Therapy (2125150)

Credit reference number: C08091D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 8 (50% of the course) – 3 specified units; 1 specified unit, as determined by the course coordinator:

HLTH1006 Foundations of Interprofessional Health Practices

SCU College

Start Date: 30 May 2013 Review/Expiry Date: 09 Jul 2027 Type: Internal SCU Progression

HBIO1009 Introductory Anatomy and Physiology

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

Conditions: Any one of the following unit options that are completed in the Undergraduate Certificate are approved as substitute specified units for credit:

INDG2001 Health and Indigenous Australian Peoples

HBIO1010 Integrated Anatomy and Physiology

HBIO1009 Introductory Anatomy and Physiology is awarded for successful completion of HBIO1007 Human Physiology I in the Undergraduate Certificate. STAT2001 Introduction to Evidence for Health Science Practitioners is awarded for successful completion of HLTH1001 Introduction to Science for Health Professions in the Undergraduate Certificate.

Diploma of Health specialising in Osteopathic Studies (2125150)

Credit reference number: C08093S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 8 (50% of the course) – 4 specified units:

HLTH1006 Foundations of Interprofessional Health Practices

HBIO1010 Integrated Anatomy and Physiology

HBIO1009 Introductory Anatomy and Physiology

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

Conditions: To maximise credit into the Diploma do NOT choose INDG2001 Health and Indigenous Australian Peoples, HLTH1001 Introduction to Science for Health Professionals, PSYC1009 Introducing Health Psychology, as one of your unit options in the Undergraduate Certificate.

HBIO1009 Introductory Anatomy and Physiology is awarded for successful completion of HBIO1007 Human Physiology I in the Undergraduate Certificate.

Undergraduate Certificate in Business (2004300) :: CRICOS Code: 110694E

SCU course:

Diploma of Business specialising in Business (2127279) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079231K :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086030E

Credit reference number: C08115S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 8 (25% of the course) – 2 specified units:

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

MATH1003 Quantitative Methods with Economics

Conditions: This arrangement relates to students commencing study in 2022 or 2023.

Diploma of Business specialising in Business and Enterprise (2127279) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079231K :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086030E

Credit reference number: C08111D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 8 (50% of the course) – 2 specified units; 2 specified units, as determined by the course coordinator:

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

MATH1003 Quantitative Methods with Economics

Conditions: This arrangement relates to students commencing study in 2022 or 2023.

Any two of the following unit options that are completed in the Undergraduate Certificate are approved as substitute specified units for credit:

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact

Diploma of Business specialising in Information Technology (2127279) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079231K :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086030E

Credit reference number: C08112S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 8 (25% of the course) – 2 specified units:

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

MATH1003 Quantitative Methods with Economics

Conditions: This arrangement relates to students commencing study in 2022.

Diploma of Business specialising in Tourism (2127279) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079231K :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086030E

Credit reference number: C08113D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 8 (50% of the course) – 2 specified units; 2 specified units, as determined by the course coordinator:

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

MATH1003 Quantitative Methods with Economics

Conditions: This arrangement relates to students commencing study in 2022 or 2023.

To maximise credit into the Diploma do NOT choose BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact as one of your unit options in the Undergraduate Certificate.

Any two of the following unit options that are completed in the Undergraduate Certificate are approved as substitute specified units for credit:

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Undergraduate Certificate in Community Welfare (2004650) :: CRICOS Code: 110697B

SCU course:

Diploma of Health specialising in Community Welfare (2125150)

Credit reference number: C08104D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 8 (50% of the course) – 1 specified unit; 3 specified units, as determined by the course coordinator:

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

Conditions: Any three of the following unit options that are completed in the Undergraduate Certificate are approved as substitute specified units for credit:

SOCI1001 Introduction to Sociology

WELF1001 Introduction to Social Welfare

INDG1001 Indigenous World-Views

WELF1002 Community Development

CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change

WELF1003 Counselling Theory and Practice

SOCI1005 Social Policy

Undergraduate Certificate in Engineering (2004510) :: CRICOS Code: 110695D

SCU course:

Associate Degree of Engineering specialising in Civil Construction (2206800)

Credit reference number: C08181D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

MATH1001 Foundation Mathematics

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

Conditions: Any one of the following unit options that are completed in the Undergraduate Certificate are approved as substitute specified units for credit:

ENGN1003 Engineering Technology and Design

ERTH2004 Project Management and Professional Development

INDG1001 Indigenous World-Views

ENGN1004 Engineering Governance

INFO1001 Essentials of Information and Communication Technology

MATS1001 Introduction to Engineering Materials

Associate Degree of Engineering specialising in Intelligent Machines (2206800)

Credit reference number: C08118D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 specified units; 2 specified units, as determined by the course coordinator:

MATH1001 Foundation Mathematics

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

Conditions: Any one of the following unit options that are completed in the Undergraduate Certificate are approved as substitute specified units for credit:

ENGN1003 Engineering Technology and Design

ERTH2004 Project Management and Professional Development

INDG1001 Indigenous World-Views

ENGN1004 Engineering Governance

INFO1001 Essentials of Information and Communication Technology

MATS1001 Introduction to Engineering Materials

Diploma of Civil Construction (Engineering and Management) (2125103)

Credit reference number: C08107D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 8 (50% of the course) – 2 specified units; 2 specified units, as determined by the course coordinator:

MATH1001 Foundation Mathematics

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

Conditions: Any one of the following unit options that are completed in the Undergraduate Certificate are approved as substitute specified units for credit:

ENGN1003 Engineering Technology and Design

INDG1001 Indigenous World-Views

INFO1001 Essentials of Information and Communication Technology

MATS1001 Introduction to Engineering Materials

ERTH2004 Project Management and Professional Development

ENGN1004 Engineering Governance

Undergraduate Certificate in Information Technology (2004100) :: CRICOS Code: 110692G

SCU course:

Diploma of Information Technology (2125350) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 111198B :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111518B :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111518B

Credit reference number: C08109D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 8 (50% of the course) – 2 specified units; 2 specified units, as determined by the course coordinator:

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

MATH1003 Quantitative Methods with Economics

Conditions: To maximise credit into the Diploma do NOT choose COMP1002 Foundations of Computing as one of your unit options in the Undergraduate Certificate.

Any two of the following unit options that are completed in the Undergraduate Certificate are approved as substitute specified units for credit:

COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks

ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology

PROG1001 Programming I

Undergraduate Certificate in Nursing (2004640) :: CRICOS Code: 110698A

SCU course:

Diploma of Health specialising in Nursing (2125150)

Credit reference number: C08101D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 8 (50% of the course) – 3 specified units; 1 specified unit, as determined by the course coordinator:

HBIO1009 Introductory Anatomy and Physiology

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

HLTH1005 Understanding Wellbeing and Mental Health

Conditions: Any one of the following unit options that are completed in the Undergraduate Certificate are approved as substitute specified units for credit:

INDG2001 Health and Indigenous Australian Peoples

HLTH1006 Foundations of Interprofessional Health Practices

Undergraduate Certificate in Psychological Science (2004630) :: CRICOS Code: 110693F

SCU course:

Diploma of Health specialising in Psychological Science (2125150)

Credit reference number: C08099D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 8 (50% of the course) – 2 specified units; 2 specified units, as determined by the course coordinator:

HLTH1001 Introduction to Science for Health Professions

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

Conditions: Any two of the following unit options that are completed in the Undergraduate Certificate are approved as substitute specified units for credit:

PSYC1002 Introduction to Psychology II

PSYC1009 Introducing Health Psychology

PSYC1010 Positive Psychology

HLTH1005 Understanding Wellbeing and Mental Health

Undergraduate Qualifying Program (UQP) :: CRICOS Code: 091558G

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business (Papua New Guinea - IBSU Port Moresby) (3002100)

Credit reference number: C07228S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 1 specified unit:
MRKT1001 Marketing Principles

Conditions: You must have successfully completed ENGL1002 - English for Academic Purposes with an SCU College English Exit Test comparable score 6.0

MGMT1001 - Managing Organisations is approved as substitute specified unit for credit.

If EDUC1001 - Language and Learning in your Discipline and MATH1003 - Quantitative Methods with Economics are successfully completed in the Undergraduate Qualifying Program, 1 elective unit is approved as a substitute for the specified unit of credit.

Bachelor of Business Administration (China - TUST) (3001145)

Credit reference number: C07231S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 1 specified unit:
MRKT1001 Marketing Principles

Conditions: You must have successfully completed ENGL1002 - English for Academic Purposes with an SCU College English Exit Test comparable score 6.0

MGMT1001 - Managing Organisations is approved as substitute specified unit for credit.

If EDUC1001 - Language and Learning in your Discipline and MATH1003 - Quantitative Methods with Economics are successfully completed in the Undergraduate Qualifying Program, 1 elective unit is approved as a substitute for the specified unit of credit.

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07230S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: You must have successfully completed ENGL1002 - English for Academic Purposes with an SCU College English Exit Test comparable score 6.0

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise, Bachelor of Arts (3207009) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102592M

Credit reference number: C07234S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 32 (6% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: You must have successfully completed ENGL1002 - English for Academic Purposes with an SCU College English Exit Test comparable score 6.0

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise, Bachelor of Laws (3207100) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019853K

Credit reference number: C07233S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 40 (5% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 1 specified unit:
MRKT1001 Marketing Principles

Conditions: You must have successfully completed ENGL1002 - English for Academic Purposes with an SCU College English Exit Test comparable score 6.0

MGMT1001 - Managing Organisations is approved as substitute specified unit for credit.

If EDUC1001 - Language and Learning in your Discipline and MATH1003 - Quantitative Methods with Economics are successfully completed in the Undergraduate Qualifying Program, 1 elective unit is approved as a substitute for the specified unit of credit.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C05769S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 1 specified unit:
HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals

SCU College

Start Date: 30 May 2013 Review/Expiry Date: 09 Jul 2027 Type: Internal SCU Progression

Conditions: You must have successfully completed ENGL1002 - English for Academic Purposes with an SCU College English Exit Test comparable score 6.0

MGMT1001 - Managing Organisations is approved as substitute specified unit for credit.

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C05766S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 24 (8% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 1 specified unit:

ISYS1001 Web Development I

Conditions: You must have successfully completed ENGL1002 - English for Academic Purposes with an SCU College English Exit Test comparable score 6.0.

MATH1003 - Quantitative Methods with Economics is approved as a specified unit instead of an unspecified elective unit, if the selected major is Data Analytics.

Diploma of Business (2127279) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079231K :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086030E

Credit reference number: C05779S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 8 (25% of the course) – 2 specified units:

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

MATH1003 Quantitative Methods with Economics

Conditions: MGMT1001 - Managing Organisations; MRKT1001 - Marketing Principles or ISYS1001 - Web Development I are approved as substitute units for credit.

Diploma of Hotel Management (2125250) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 0100351

Credit reference number: C07232S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 8 (25% of the course) – 2 specified units:

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

MATH1003 Quantitative Methods with Economics

SCU Faculty of Business, Law and Arts

Start Date: 19 Mar 2021 Review/Expiry Date: 19 Mar 2026 Type: Internal SCU Progression

Associate Degree of International Hotel and Tourism Management (2206700) :: CRICOS Code (The Hotel School Sydney/Melbourne): 104631D

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C07712S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 14 specified units:

- HOTL2007 Facilities Planning and Design
- HOSP1002 Accommodation Operations
- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOTL2005 Festival and Special Events Planning
- HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOSP1001 Introduction to Professional Practice
- HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals
- HOSP3001 Professional Hospitality Experience I
- HOSP3002 Professional Hospitality Experience II
- HOSP3003 Professional Hospitality Experience III
- HOSP3004 Professional Hospitality Experience IV
- TOUR1001 Tourism Theories and Practices

**Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: CRICOS Code: 019840D
:: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086031D**

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 080919A

Credit reference number: C06115S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 2 specified units:

- BUSN5003 Management Communication
- MGMT5002 Organisational Behaviour

SCU Faculty of Business, Law and Arts

Start Date: 19 Mar 2021 Review/Expiry Date: 19 Mar 2026 Type: Internal SCU Progression

Diploma of Arts and Social Sciences specialising in Arts (2125300)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Arts majoring in Cultural Studies (3007099) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016183A

Credit reference number: C08161S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 6 specified units:

- CLST2002 Australia, Asia and the World
- CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change
- CLST1004 Critical Thinking for Digital Times
- CLST2004 Gender, Sexuality and Culture
- HIST1001 Making History
- POLT1002 World Politics and Global Environmental Challenges
- WRIT1003 Written Communication

Bachelor of Arts majoring in History (3007099) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016183A

Credit reference number: C08162S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 6 specified units:

- CLST2002 Australia, Asia and the World
- CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change
- CLST1004 Critical Thinking for Digital Times
- HIST1001 Making History
- POLT1002 World Politics and Global Environmental Challenges
- WRIT1003 Written Communication

Bachelor of Arts majoring in Politics and International Relations (3007099) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016183A

Credit reference number: C08163S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 5 specified units:

- CLST2002 Australia, Asia and the World
- CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change
- CLST1004 Critical Thinking for Digital Times
- POLT1002 World Politics and Global Environmental Challenges
- WRIT1003 Written Communication

SCU Faculty of Business, Law and Arts

Start Date: 19 Mar 2021 Review/Expiry Date: 19 Mar 2026 Type: Internal SCU Progression

Diploma of Arts and Social Sciences specialising in Digital Media (2125300)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Arts majoring in Digital Media (3007099) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 108300B

Credit reference number: C08160S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 6 specified units:

CLST2002 Australia, Asia and the World
CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change
MDIA1003 Digital Media Practices
MDIA2006 Film Studies
MDIA1004 Journalism in the Digital Age
WRIT1003 Written Communication

Bachelor of Digital Media (3007084) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102203G

Credit reference number: C08159S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 6 specified units:

CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change
MDIA1003 Digital Media Practices
MDIA2006 Film Studies
MDIA1004 Journalism in the Digital Age
ARTD1004 Photography and Digital Imaging
WRIT1003 Written Communication

Diploma of Arts and Social Sciences specialising in Social Science (2125300)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Arts majoring in Social Science (3007099) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016183A

Credit reference number: C08164D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

CLST2002 Australia, Asia and the World
CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change
WRIT1003 Written Communication

Conditions: Units approved as an unspecified elective unit for credit if the unit is completed in the Diploma:

POLT1001 - Australian Politics (credit for elective)
INDG1001 - Indigenous World-Views (credit for elective)
CLST2004 - Gender, Sexuality and Culture (credit for elective)
COMM1004 - A Culture of Enquiry (credit for elective)

SCU Faculty of Business, Law and Arts

Start Date: 19 Mar 2021 Review/Expiry Date: 19 Mar 2026 Type: Internal SCU Progression

**Diploma of Business specialising in Business and Enterprise (2127279) :: CRICOS Code: 079231K
:: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086030E**

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C08172S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 7 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- BUSN2001 Professional Development for the Workplace
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Business and Data Analytics (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08170S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- BUSN2001 Professional Development for the Workplace
- MATH1003 Quantitative Methods with Economics
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Entrepreneurship and Innovation (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08171S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 7 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- BUSN2001 Professional Development for the Workplace
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise specialising in Accounting (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08169S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 24 (4% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit.

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- BUSN2001 Professional Development for the Workplace
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

SCU Faculty of Business, Law and Arts

Start Date: 19 Mar 2021 Review/Expiry Date: 19 Mar 2026 Type: Internal SCU Progression

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise specialising in Financial Services (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08168S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 7 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- BUSN2001 Professional Development for the Workplace
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

**Diploma of Business specialising in Tourism :: CRICOS Code: 079231K
:: CRICOS Code (Sydney/Melbourne): 086030E**

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Tourism and Event Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08173S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 7 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- TOUR1003 Service Quality Management
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World
- TOUR2010 Tourist Behaviour and Interactions

Diploma of Hotel Management (2125250)

SCU course:

Associate Degree of International Hotel and Tourism Management (2206700) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 104631D

Credit reference number: C08166S

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 16 (43% of the course) – 7 specified units:

- HOSP1002 Accommodation Operations
- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline
- HOTL1007 The Foundations of Hospitality

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C08167S

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 24 (29% of the course) – 7 specified units:

- HOSP1002 Accommodation Operations
- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline
- HOTL1007 The Foundations of Hospitality

SCU Faculty of Business, Law and Arts

Start Date: 19 Mar 2021 Review/Expiry Date: 19 Mar 2026 Type: Internal SCU Progression

Master of Business Law (1209121)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C08309D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: To maximise the award of credit choose the MBA general electives option or a specialisation that directly relates to your previous Masters.

The learning achieved in your prior Masters will be considered in conjunction with other qualifications, professional development and industry experience held, in order to maximise the potential for credit beyond four units.

Master of Education (1209200)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C08310D

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 16 (37% of the course) – 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: To maximise the award of credit choose the MBA general electives option or a specialisation that directly relates to your previous Masters.

The learning achieved in your prior Masters will be considered in conjunction with other qualifications, professional development and industry experience held, in order to maximise the potential for credit beyond six units.

Master of Engineering Management (1209100)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C08305D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: To maximise the award of credit choose the MBA general electives option or a specialisation that directly relates to your previous Masters.

Master of Healthcare Leadership (online) (1208101)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C08304D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: To maximise the award of credit choose the MBA general electives option or a specialisation that directly relates to your previous Masters.

Master of Information Technology Management (1208250)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C08306D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: To maximise the award of credit choose the MBA general electives option or a specialisation that directly relates to your previous Masters.

SCU Faculty of Business, Law and Arts

Start Date: 19 Mar 2021 Review/Expiry Date: 19 Mar 2026 Type: Internal SCU Progression

Master of Mental Health Nursing (1209132)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C08308D

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 16 (37% of the course) – 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: To maximise the award of credit choose the MBA general electives option or a specialisation that directly relates to your previous Masters.

The learning achieved in your prior Masters will be considered in conjunction with other qualifications, professional development and industry experience held, in order to maximise the potential for credit beyond six units.

Master of Project Management (1208400)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C08307D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: To maximise the award of credit choose the MBA general electives option or a specialisation that directly relates to your previous Masters.

Undergraduate Certificate in Business (2004300)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Arts (3007099) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016183A

Credit reference number: C08056S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: Credit will be granted into the Bachelor Degree for all learning within the Undergraduate Certificate.

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08030D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified unit:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

Conditions: Credit will be granted into the Bachelor Degree for all learning completed within the Undergraduate Certificate.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C08033D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified unit:

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

Conditions: Credit will be granted into the Bachelor Degree for all learning completed within the Undergraduate Certificate.

Bachelor of Digital Media (3007084) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102203G

Credit reference number: C08058S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: Credit will be granted into the Bachelor Degree for all learning within the Undergraduate Certificate.

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C08035D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified unit:

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

Conditions: Credit will be granted into the Bachelor Degree for all learning completed within the Undergraduate Certificate.

SCU Faculty of Business, Law and Arts

Start Date: 19 Mar 2021 Review/Expiry Date: 19 Mar 2026 Type: Internal SCU Progression

Undergraduate Certificate In Community Welfare (2004650)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Arts (3007099) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016183A

Credit reference number: C08055S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: Credit will be granted into the Bachelor Degree for all learning within the Undergraduate Certificate.

Options Credit:

CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change is approved as substitute specified unit for credit if the unit is completed in the Undergraduate Certificate.

Bachelor of Digital Media (3007084) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102203G

Credit reference number: C08057S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: Credit will be granted into the Bachelor Degree for all learning within the Undergraduate Certificate.

Options Credit:

CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change is approved as substitute specified unit for credit if the unit is completed in the Undergraduate Certificate.

SCU Faculty of Education

Start Date: 08 Oct 2022 Review/Expiry Date: 08 Oct 2027 Type: Internal SCU Progression

Diploma of Arts and Social Sciences specialising in Education (2125300)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (3007003) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110055C

Credit reference number: C08156S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- CRTV1001 Creativity and the Arts
- EDUC1003 Education and Philosophy: Playing with Thought
- ENGL1005 Foundations of English and Literacy: More than Words
- MATH1002 Foundations of Mathematics and Numeracy: Numbers that Count
- CLST1002 HSIE: The Universe Next Door
- EDUC1006 Interdisciplinary Studies: Crossing the Line
- HLTH1002 PDHPE: Mind, Body and Soul
- SCIN1006 Science and Technology: All Things Matter

Bachelor of Education (3007002)

Credit reference number: C08155S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- CRTV1001 Creativity and the Arts
- EDUC1003 Education and Philosophy: Playing with Thought
- ENGL1005 Foundations of English and Literacy: More than Words
- MATH1002 Foundations of Mathematics and Numeracy: Numbers that Count
- CLST1002 HSIE: The Universe Next Door
- EDUC1006 Interdisciplinary Studies: Crossing the Line
- HLTH1002 PDHPE: Mind, Body and Soul
- SCIN1006 Science and Technology: All Things Matter

SCU Faculty of Education

Start Date: 08 Oct 2022 Review/Expiry Date: 08 Oct 2027 Type: Internal SCU Progression

Diploma of Education Primary specialisation (2125500)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (3007003) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110055C

Credit reference number: C08314S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- CRTV1001 Creativity and the Arts
- EDUC1003 Education and Philosophy: Playing with Thought
- ENGL1005 Foundations of English and Literacy: More than Words
- MATH1002 Foundations of Mathematics and Numeracy: Numbers that Count
- CLST1002 HSIE: The Universe Next Door
- EDUC1006 Interdisciplinary Studies: Crossing the Line
- HLTH1002 PDHPE: Mind, Body and Soul
- SCIN1006 Science and Technology: All Things Matter

Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood/Primary) (3007002) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110583A

Credit reference number: C08312S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- CRTV1001 Creativity and the Arts
- EDUC1003 Education and Philosophy: Playing with Thought
- ENGL1005 Foundations of English and Literacy: More than Words
- MATH1002 Foundations of Mathematics and Numeracy: Numbers that Count
- CLST1002 HSIE: The Universe Next Door
- EDUC1006 Interdisciplinary Studies: Crossing the Line
- HLTH1002 PDHPE: Mind, Body and Soul
- SCIN1006 Science and Technology: All Things Matter

Bachelor of Education (Primary) (3007002) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110584M

Credit reference number: C08374S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- CRTV1001 Creativity and the Arts
- EDUC1003 Education and Philosophy: Playing with Thought
- ENGL1005 Foundations of English and Literacy: More than Words
- MATH1002 Foundations of Mathematics and Numeracy: Numbers that Count
- CLST1002 HSIE: The Universe Next Door
- EDUC1006 Interdisciplinary Studies: Crossing the Line
- HLTH1002 PDHPE: Mind, Body and Soul
- SCIN1006 Science and Technology: All Things Matter

Bachelor of Education (Primary/Secondary) (3007002) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110586J

Credit reference number: C08313S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- CRTV1001 Creativity and the Arts
- EDUC1003 Education and Philosophy: Playing with Thought
- ENGL1005 Foundations of English and Literacy: More than Words
- MATH1002 Foundations of Mathematics and Numeracy: Numbers that Count
- CLST1002 HSIE: The Universe Next Door
- EDUC1006 Interdisciplinary Studies: Crossing the Line
- HLTH1002 PDHPE: Mind, Body and Soul
- SCIN1006 Science and Technology: All Things Matter

SCU Faculty of Education

Start Date: 08 Oct 2022 Review/Expiry Date: 08 Oct 2027 Type: Internal SCU Progression

Diploma of Education Secondary specialisation (2125500)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Education (Secondary) (3007002) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110585K

Credit reference number: C08315S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- CHEM1001 Chemistry
- EDUC1003 Education and Philosophy: Playing with Thought
- ENGL1005 Foundations of English and Literacy: More than Words
- MATH1002 Foundations of Mathematics and Numeracy: Numbers that Count
- EDUC1006 Interdisciplinary Studies: Crossing the Line
- MATH1005 Introductory Algebra and Calculus
- SCIN1005 Organisms and Environments
- ENVR1001 Science and Global Challenges

Conditions: This arrangement applies if you choose the STEM pathway option.

Bachelor of Education (Secondary) (3007002) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 110585K

Credit reference number: C08316S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- EDUC1003 Education and Philosophy: Playing with Thought
- ENGL1005 Foundations of English and Literacy: More than Words
- MATH1002 Foundations of Mathematics and Numeracy: Numbers that Count
- GENG1003 Geographic Information Systems I: Mapping
- EDUC1006 Interdisciplinary Studies: Crossing the Line
- WRIT1001 Introduction to Written Texts
- HIST1001 Making History
- NUTR1001 Nutrition for Health and Physical Activity

Conditions: This arrangement applies if you choose the Humanities pathway option.

Diploma of Education Technology Secondary specialisation (2125500)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Education (Technology Secondary) (3007002)

Credit reference number: C08317S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- DSGN1002 Design and Technology: Essential Technologies
- DSGN1008 Design Management and Realisation
- DSGN1009 Design Thinking and Communication
- DSGN1010 Digital Technologies: Principles and Processes
- EDUC1003 Education and Philosophy: Playing with Thought
- ENGL1005 Foundations of English and Literacy: More than Words
- MATH1002 Foundations of Mathematics and Numeracy: Numbers that Count
- EDUC1006 Interdisciplinary Studies: Crossing the Line

SCU Faculty of Education

Start Date: 08 Oct 2022 Review/Expiry Date: 08 Oct 2027 Type: Internal SCU Progression

Professional Certificate in Regenerative Agriculture Professional Learning for Educators (postgraduate micro-credential) (PCRAPLFE)

SCU course:

Graduate Certificate in Education (1008252)

Credit reference number: C08289D

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 4 (25% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: To verify successful completion of the Professional Certificate in Regenerative Agriculture Professional Learning for Educators assessment items, you must submit the Statement of Participation.

Graduate Certificate in Education (Professional Learning) (1008002)

Credit reference number: C08296D

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 4 (25% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: To verify successful completion of the Professional Certificate in Regenerative Agriculture Professional Learning for Educators assessment items, you must submit the Statement of Participation.

Master of Education (1209200)

Credit reference number: C08288S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 8 (12% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit.

Conditions: To verify successful completion of the Professional Certificate in Regenerative Agriculture Professional Learning for Educators assessment items, you must submit the Statement of Participation.

SCU Faculty of Health

Start Date: 01 Jun 2022 Review/Expiry Date: 01 Jun 2027 Type: Internal SCU Progression

Diploma of Arts and Social Sciences specialising in Social Science (2125300)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C08204D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change

Conditions: The below units are approved as a named, specified unit for credit if the unit is completed in the

Diploma:

POLT1001 - Australian Politics

INDG1001 - Indigenous World-Views

SOCI1001 - Introduction to Sociology

SOCI1005 - Social Policy

3 unspecified elective units are awarded for completion of the following core units in the Diploma:

EDUC1001 - Language and Learning in your Discipline

WRIT1003 - Written Communication

CLST2002 - Australia, Asia and the World

1 unspecified elective unit is awarded for completion of any of the following unit options in the

Diploma:

SOCI1002 - Understanding Community

CLST2004 - Gender, Sexuality and Culture

COMM1004 - A Culture of Enquiry

CLST1004 - Critical Thinking for Digital Times

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C08237D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 unspecified elective units; 1 specified unit:

CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change

Conditions: The below units are approved as a named, specified unit for credit if the unit is completed in the

Diploma:

POLT1001 - Australian Politics

INDG1001 - Indigenous World-Views

SOCI1001 - Introduction to Sociology

SOCI1005 - Social Policy

3 unspecified elective units are awarded for completion of the following core units in the Diploma:

EDUC1001 - Language and Learning in your Discipline

WRIT1003 - Written Communication

CLST2002 - Australia, Asia and the World

1 unspecified elective unit is awarded for completion of any of the following unit options in the

Diploma:

SOCI1002 - Understanding Community

CLST2004 - Gender, Sexuality and Culture

COMM1004 - A Culture of Enquiry

CLST1004 - Critical Thinking for Digital Times

SCU Faculty of Health

Start Date: 01 Jun 2022 Review/Expiry Date: 01 Jun 2027 Type: Internal SCU Progression

Diploma of Health specialising in Biomedical Science (2125150) :: CRICOS Code: 0101136

SCU course:

Bachelor of Biomedical Science (3007312) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 0102161

Credit reference number: C08336S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- CHEM1001 Chemistry
- STAT2001 Foundations of Evidence for Health Science Practitioners
- HLTH1006 Foundations of Interprofessional Health Practices
- HBIO1010 Integrated Anatomy and Physiology
- HLTH1001 Introduction to Science for Health Professions
- HBIO1009 Introductory Anatomy and Physiology
- PHYS1002 Introductory Physics and Maths for Health Sciences
- HLTH1004 The Reflective Learner and Health Science Scholar

Conditions: This arrangement applies for 2023 only.

HLTH1004 The Reflective Learner and Health Science Scholar is awarded as specified credit for completion of EDUC1001 Language and Learning in your Discipline in the Diploma.

Bachelor of Biomedical Science (3007312) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 0102161

Credit reference number: C08347S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- BIOL2007 Biochemistry
- CHEM1001 Chemistry
- MATH1001 Foundation Mathematics
- STAT2001 Foundations of Evidence for Health Science Practitioners
- HBIO1010 Integrated Anatomy and Physiology
- HLTH1001 Introduction to Science for Health Professions
- HBIO1009 Introductory Anatomy and Physiology
- HLTH1004 The Reflective Learner and Health Science Scholar

Conditions: This arrangement applies from 2024.

HLTH1004 The Reflective Learner and Health Science Scholar is awarded as specified credit for completion of EDUC1001 Language and Learning in your Discipline in the Diploma.

SCU Faculty of Health

Start Date: 01 Jun 2022 Review/Expiry Date: 01 Jun 2027 Type: Internal SCU Progression

Diploma of Health specialising in Community Welfare (2125150) :: CRICOS Code: 0101136

SCU course:

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C08343D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 6 specified units:

- WELF1002 Community Development
- WELF1003 Counselling Theory and Practice
- CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change
- INDG1001 Indigenous World-Views
- WELF1001 Introduction to Social Welfare
- SOCI1005 Social Policy

Conditions: If you complete either SOCI1001 Introduction to Sociology or POLT1001 Australian Politics in the Diploma of Health, the completed unit is approved as a specified unit of credit into the Bachelor of Community Welfare in place of 1 unspecified unit, determined by the Course Coordinator.

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C08345D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 6 specified units:

- WELF1002 Community Development
- WELF1003 Counselling Theory and Practice
- CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change
- INDG1001 Indigenous World-Views
- WELF1001 Introduction to Social Welfare
- SOCI1005 Social Policy

Conditions: If you complete either SOCI1001 Introduction to Sociology or POLT1001 Australian Politics in the Diploma of Health, the completed unit is approved as a specified unit of credit into the Bachelor of Social Work in place of 1 unspecified unit, determined by the Course Coordinator.

Please note: If you are undertaking the Bachelor of Social Work (Honours) you will be required to rescind one unit's credit to complete all units within Honours.

Diploma of Health specialising in Counselling (2125150) :: CRICOS Code: 0101136

SCU course:

Bachelor of Counselling (3007321)

Credit reference number: C08348S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- COUN1003 Case Conceptualisation
- COUN1001 Counselling Skills 1
- WELF1003 Counselling Theory and Practice
- COUN1002 Ethical Issues in Practice
- PSYC2004 Lifespan Psychology
- PSYC1002 Psychology Foundations: Self and Situation
- HLTH1004 The Reflective Learner and Health Science Scholar
- HLTH1005 Understanding Wellbeing and Mental Health

Conditions: This arrangement applies from 2024.

HLTH1004 The Reflective Learner and Health Science Scholar is awarded as specified credit for completion of EDUC1001 Language and Learning in your Discipline in the Diploma.

SCU Faculty of Health

Start Date: 01 Jun 2022 Review/Expiry Date: 01 Jun 2027 Type: Internal SCU Progression

Diploma of Health specialising in Exercise Science and Exercise Physiology (2125150)

:: CRICOS Code: 0101136

SCU course:

Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology (3007012) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 112797D

Credit reference number: C08341S

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 32 (21% of the course) – 7 specified units:

- HLTH2002 Exercise Physiology
- HBIO1006 Growth and Development
- HBIO1010 Integrated Anatomy and Physiology
- HLTH1001 Introduction to Science for Health Professions
- HBIO1009 Introductory Anatomy and Physiology
- HBIO2001 Musculoskeletal Functional Anatomy
- NUTR1001 Nutrition for Health and Physical Activity

Conditions: In the Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology, you must follow a specific study plan (unit progressions) and complete HLTH1008 Physical Activity for Health in Yr 2 and SCIN2002 Introductory Biomechanics in Yr 3.

Bachelor of Sport and Exercise Science (3005113) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 059883F

Credit reference number: C08340S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 7 specified units:

- HLTH2002 Exercise Physiology
- HBIO1006 Growth and Development
- HBIO1010 Integrated Anatomy and Physiology
- HLTH1001 Introduction to Science for Health Professions
- HBIO1009 Introductory Anatomy and Physiology
- HBIO2001 Musculoskeletal Functional Anatomy
- NUTR1001 Nutrition for Health and Physical Activity

Conditions: In the Bachelor of Sport and Exercise Science, you must follow a specific study plan (unit progressions) and complete HLTH1008 Physical Activity for Health in Yr 2 and SCIN2002 Introductory Biomechanics in Yr 3.

Diploma of Health specialising in Naturopathic Studies (2125150) :: CRICOS Code: 0101136

SCU course:

Bachelor of Health Science (Health and Lifestyle) (3007319) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 108299A

Credit reference number: C08337S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- NATM2004 Professional Contexts in Naturopathic Medicine 1: Foundations
- BIOL2007 Biochemistry
- INDG2001 Health and Indigenous Australian Peoples
- HBIO1010 Integrated Anatomy and Physiology
- PSYC1009 Introducing Health Psychology
- HLTH1001 Introduction to Science for Health Professions
- HBIO1009 Introductory Anatomy and Physiology
- HLTH1004 The Reflective Learner and Health Science Scholar

Conditions: HLTH1004 The Reflective Learner and Health Science Scholar is awarded as specified credit for completion of EDUC1001 Language and Learning in your Discipline in the Diploma.

SCU Faculty of Health

Start Date: 01 Jun 2022 Review/Expiry Date: 01 Jun 2027 Type: Internal SCU Progression

Diploma of Health specialising in Nursing (2125150) :: CRICOS Code: 0101136

SCU course:

Bachelor of Nursing (3005105) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016165C

Credit reference number: C08344S

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 24 (29% of the course) – 7 specified units:

- HLTH1007 Foundations of Clinical Practice
- HLTH1006 Foundations of Interprofessional Health Practices
- NURS1005 Fundamentals of Nursing Practice
- INDG2001 Health and Indigenous Australian Peoples
- HBIO1009 Introductory Anatomy and Physiology
- HLTH1004 The Reflective Learner and Health Science Scholar
- HLTH1005 Understanding Wellbeing and Mental Health

Conditions: Please note carefully the Bachelor of Nursing entry requirements. In the Bachelor of Nursing, you must complete NURS2004 Foundations of Health Assessment placement requirements before progressing into Yr 2 of the degree.

HLTH1004 The Reflective Learner and Health Science Scholar is awarded as specified credit for completion of EDUC1001 Language and Learning in your Discipline in the Diploma.

Diploma of Health specialising in Occupational Therapy (2125150) :: CRICOS Code: 0101136

SCU course:

Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (3007224) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 082680C

Credit reference number: C08342S

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 32 (21% of the course) – 7 specified units:

- STAT2001 Foundations of Evidence for Health Science Practitioners
- HLTH1006 Foundations of Interprofessional Health Practices
- INDG2001 Health and Indigenous Australian Peoples
- HBIO1010 Integrated Anatomy and Physiology
- OCCU1001 Introduction to Occupational Therapy and Human Occupations
- HBIO1009 Introductory Anatomy and Physiology
- OCCU2005 Lifespan Development and Occupational Transitions

Conditions: This arrangement applies in 2023 only.

In the Bachelor of Occupational Therapy, you must complete HLTH1005 Understanding Wellbeing and Mental Health before completing Psychosocial Assessments and Interventions in Yr 3, Term 1.

Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (3007224) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 082680C

Credit reference number: C08346S

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 32 (21% of the course) – 7 specified units:

- STAT2001 Foundations of Evidence for Health Science Practitioners
- INDG2001 Health and Indigenous Australian Peoples
- HBIO1010 Integrated Anatomy and Physiology
- OCCU1001 Introduction to Occupational Therapy and Human Occupations
- HBIO1009 Introductory Anatomy and Physiology
- OCCU2005 Lifespan Development and Occupational Transitions
- HLTH1005 Understanding Wellbeing and Mental Health

Conditions: This arrangement applies from 2024.

Graduates of this Diploma specialisation wanting to continue full-time study in the Bachelor of Occupational Therapy must enrol into the T5 intake and complete the unit HLTH1006 Foundations of Interprofessional Health Practice.

SCU Faculty of Health

Start Date: 01 Jun 2022 Review/Expiry Date: 01 Jun 2027 Type: Internal SCU Progression

Diploma of Health specialising in Osteopathic Studies (2125150) :: CRICOS Code: 0101136

SCU course:

Bachelor of Clinical Sciences (Osteopathic Studies) (3007162) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 091528C

Credit reference number: C08338S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

BIOL2007	Biochemistry
HLTH1006	Foundations of Interprofessional Health Practices
HBIO1010	Integrated Anatomy and Physiology
HBIO1009	Introductory Anatomy and Physiology
OSTP1001	Osteopathic Manual Therapy 1
OSTP2004	Osteopathic Manual Therapy 2
OSTP2001	Osteopathic Science I
HLTH1004	The Reflective Learner and Health Science Scholar

Conditions: HLTH1004 The Reflective Learner and Health Science Scholar is awarded as specified credit for completion of EDUC1001 Language and Learning in your Discipline in the Diploma.

Diploma of Health specialising in Psychological Science (2125150) :: CRICOS Code: 0101136

SCU course:

Bachelor of Psychological Science (3007244) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 071464B

Credit reference number: C08339S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 5 specified units:

PSYC1009	Introducing Health Psychology
PSYC1010	Positive Psychology
PSYC1001	Psychology Foundations: Brain and Cognition
PSYC1002	Psychology Foundations: Self and Situation
HLTH1004	The Reflective Learner and Health Science Scholar

Conditions: If completing the Psychology Extension Major in the Bachelor of Psychological Science, you must complete WELF1003 Counselling Theory and Practice in Yr 3 instead of an elective unit.

HLTH1004 The Reflective Learner and Health Science Scholar is awarded as specified credit for completion of EDUC1001 Language and Learning in your Discipline in the Diploma.

Southern Cross University Bachelor of Clinical Sciences (Naturopathic Medicine and Complementary Medicine Double Major) (3007162)

SCU course:

Master of Naturopathic Medicine (1209350) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 108576G

Credit reference number: C08229S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: In the Master of Naturopathic Medicine you must complete the following units:

HLTH1006	Foundations of Interprofessional Health Practice
NATM2002	Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 1: Assessment, Microbiology and Immunity
NATM3001	Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 2: Integumentary and Gastrointestinal systems
NATM3002	Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 3: Musculoskeletal and Nervous systems
NATM3003	Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 4: Cardiovascular and Respiratory systems
NATM3004	Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 5: Urogenital and Endocrine systems
NATM5008	Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 6: Cancer and Haematological System
NATM5009	Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 7: Multi-morbidity and Complex Cases
NATM6007	Clinical Naturopathic Placement 1
NATM6008	Clinical Naturopathic Placement 2
NATM6009	Clinical Naturopathic Placement 3
NATM5011	Professional Contexts in Naturopathic Medicine 3: Transition to Practice

SCU Faculty of Health

Start Date: 01 Jun 2022 Review/Expiry Date: 01 Jun 2027 Type: Internal SCU Progression

Southern Cross University Bachelor of Clinical Sciences (Naturopathic Medicine and Complementary Medicine Double Major); plus 2 years FTE experience in a related ANZSCO Skill Level 1 occupation (3007162)

SCU course:

Master of Naturopathic Medicine (1209350) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 108576G

Credit reference number: C08230S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: In the Master of Naturopathic Medicine you must complete the following units:

HLTH1006 Foundations of Interprofessional Health Practice
NATM5008 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 6: Cancer and Haematological System
NATM5009 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 7: Multi-morbidity and Complex Cases
NATM6007 Clinical Naturopathic Placement 1
NATM6008 Clinical Naturopathic Placement 2
NATM6009 Clinical Naturopathic Placement 3
NATM5001 Practice-based Health Research
NATM5011 Professional Contexts in Naturopathic Medicine 3: Transition to Practice

Undergraduate Certificate in Allied Health (2004520)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Biomedical Science (3007312) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 0102161

Credit reference number: C08076D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

HBIO1007 Human Physiology I

HLTH1001 Introduction to Science for Health Professions

Bachelor of Speech Pathology (3007306) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 085520F

Credit reference number: C08050D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator.

Conditions: No major option.

SCU Faculty of Health

Start Date: 01 Jun 2022 Review/Expiry Date: 01 Jun 2027 Type: Internal SCU Progression

Undergraduate Certificate in Community Welfare (2004650)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Arts (3007099) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016183A

Credit reference number: C08054S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Conditions: Credit will be granted into the Bachelor Degree for all learning within the Undergraduate Certificate.

Options Credit:

CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change is approved as substitute specified unit for credit if the unit is completed in the Undergraduate Certificate.

Bachelor of Community Welfare (3007268) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102202H

Credit reference number: C08052S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 3 specified units:

INDG1001 Indigenous World-Views

WELF1001 Introduction to Social Welfare

SOCI1001 Introduction to Sociology

Conditions: Credit will be granted into the Bachelor Degree for all learning within the Undergraduate Certificate.

Options Credit:

Any of the following units are approved as substitute specified units for credit if they are completed in the Undergraduate Certificate:

WELF1002 Community Development

CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change

WELF1003 Counselling Theory and Practice

SOCI1005 Social Policy

Options Credit:

PSYC1010 Positive Psychology and/or HLTH1005 Understanding Wellbeing and Mental Health are approved as unspecified elective units for credit if they are completed in the Undergraduate Certificate.

Bachelor of Social Work (3007316) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102204F

Credit reference number: C08053S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 3 specified units:

INDG1001 Indigenous World-Views

WELF1001 Introduction to Social Welfare

SOCI1001 Introduction to Sociology

Conditions: Credit will be granted into the Bachelor Degree for all learning within the Undergraduate Certificate.

Options Credit:

Any of the following units are approved as substitute specified units for credit if they are completed in the Undergraduate Certificate:

WELF1002 Community Development

CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change

WELF1003 Counselling Theory and Practice

SOCI1005 Social Policy

Diploma of Arts and Social Sciences (2125300) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102590B

Credit reference number: C08059D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 8 (50% of the course) – 3 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified unit:

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

SCU Faculty of Health

Start Date: 01 Jun 2022 Review/Expiry Date: 01 Jun 2027 Type: Internal SCU Progression

Conditions: Credit will be granted into the Diploma Social Science Specialisation for all learning within the Undergraduate Certificate.

Options Credit:

The following units are approved as substitute specified units for credit if completed in the Undergraduate Certificate.

CRTV1002 Create: Innovate: Change

SOCI1001 Introduction to Sociology

INDG1001 Indigenous World-Views

SOCI1005 Social Policy

Undergraduate Certificate in Nursing (2004640)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Biomedical Science (3007312) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 0102161

Credit reference number: C08077D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

HLTH1001 Introduction to Science for Health Professions

HBIO1009 Introductory Anatomy and Physiology

HLTH1004 The Reflective Learner and Health Science Scholar

Conditions: HLTH1004 The Reflective Learner and Health Science Scholar is awarded for successful completion of EDUC1001 Language and Learning in your Discipline in the Undergraduate Certificate.

Bachelor of Midwifery (3007229) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 078636G

Credit reference number: C08040D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

INDG2001 Health and Indigenous Australian Peoples

HBIO1009 Introductory Anatomy and Physiology

HLTH1004 The Reflective Learner and Health Science Scholar

Conditions: Credit will be granted into the Bachelor Degree for all learning within the Undergraduate Certificate.

Bachelor of Nursing (3005105) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016165C

Credit reference number: C08039D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

INDG2001 Health and Indigenous Australian Peoples

HBIO1009 Introductory Anatomy and Physiology

HLTH1004 The Reflective Learner and Health Science Scholar

Conditions: Credit will be granted into the Bachelor Degree for all learning within the Undergraduate Certificate.

Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (3007224) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 082680C

Credit reference number: C08048D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

INDG2001 Health and Indigenous Australian Peoples

HBIO1009 Introductory Anatomy and Physiology

SCU Faculty of Health

Start Date: 01 Jun 2022 Review/Expiry Date: 01 Jun 2027 Type: Internal SCU Progression

Undergraduate Certificate in Psychological Science (2004630)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Exercise Science and Psychological Science (3207113) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 0102160

Credit reference number: C08044D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

PSYC1009 Introducing Health Psychology

PSYC1002 Psychology Foundations: Self and Situation

HLTH1004 The Reflective Learner and Health Science Scholar

Conditions: To maximise credit into the Bachelor Degree do not choose HLTH1005 Understanding Wellbeing and Mental Health as one of your unit options in the Undergraduate Certificate.

Core Credit:

HLTH1004 – The Reflective Learner and Health Science Scholar is awarded for completion of EDUC1001 - Language and Learning in your Discipline in the Undergraduate Certificate. One unspecified unit of credit is to be determined for completion of HLTH1001 Introduction to Science for Health Professions in the Undergraduate Certificate.

Options Credit:

PSYC1010 Positive Psychology is approved as a substitute specified unit of credit if it is completed in the Undergraduate Certificate.

Bachelor of Psychological Science (3007244) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 071464B

Credit reference number: C08041S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 3 specified units:

PSYC1009 Introducing Health Psychology

PSYC1002 Psychology Foundations: Self and Situation

HLTH1004 The Reflective Learner and Health Science Scholar

Conditions: Credit will be granted into the Bachelor Degree for all learning within the Undergraduate Certificate.

Core Credit:

HLTH1004 – The Reflective Learner and Health Science Scholar is awarded for completion of EDUC1001 - Language and Learning in your Discipline in the Undergraduate Certificate. One unspecified elective unit of credit is awarded for completion of HLTH1001 Introduction to Science for Health Professions in the Undergraduate Certificate.

Options Credit:

PSYC1010 Positive Psychology and/or HLTH1005 Understanding Wellbeing and Mental Health are approved as substitute specified units for credit if they are completed in the Undergraduate Certificate.

SCU Faculty of Science and Engineering

Start Date: 02 Jul 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 02 Jul 2024 Type: Internal SCU Progression

Diploma of Civil Construction (Engineering and Management) (2125103)

SCU course:

Associate Degree of Engineering specialising in Civil Construction (2206800)

Credit reference number: C08153S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- ENGN1004 Engineering Governance
- ENGN1003 Engineering Technology and Design
- INFO1001 Essentials of Information and Communication Technology
- MATH1001 Foundation Mathematics
- INDG1001 Indigenous World-Views
- MATS1001 Introduction to Engineering Materials
- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline
- ERTH2004 Project Management and Professional Development

Bachelor of Engineering Systems (Honours) specialising in Civil Engineering (3508003) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 112798C

Credit reference number: C08154S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- ENGN1004 Engineering Governance
- ENGN1003 Engineering Technology and Design
- INFO1001 Essentials of Information and Communication Technology
- MATH1001 Foundation Mathematics
- INDG1001 Indigenous World-Views
- MATS1001 Introduction to Engineering Materials
- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline
- ERTH2004 Project Management and Professional Development

Diploma of Information Technology (2125350) :: CRICOS Code: 111198B

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C08179S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 7 specified units:

- ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology
- ISYS1002 Cybersecurity
- COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks
- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline
- PROG1001 Programming I
- ISYS1005 Systems Analysis and Design
- ISYS1001 Web Development I

SCU Faculty of Science and Engineering

Start Date: 02 Jul 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 02 Jul 2024 Type: Internal SCU Progression

Diploma of Regenerative Agriculture specialising in Regenerative Agriculture (2125105)

:: CRICOS Code: 111197C

SCU course:

Bachelor of Science specialising in Regenerative Agriculture (3007004) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 104730A

Credit reference number: C08174S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 6 specified units:

BIOL1005 Cells and Molecules
CHEM1001 Chemistry
AGRC1003 Introduction to Regenerative Agriculture
SCIN1005 Organisms and Environments
ENVR1001 Science and Global Challenges
STAT1002 Scientific Data Management and Analysis

Diploma of Regenerative Agriculture specialising in Soil Management (2125105) :: CRICOS Code: 111197C

SCU course:

Bachelor of Science specialising in Regenerative Agriculture (3007004) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 104730A

Credit reference number: C08175S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 6 specified units:

CHEM1001 Chemistry
AGRC1003 Introduction to Regenerative Agriculture
SCIN1005 Organisms and Environments
AGRC2006 Regenerative Agricultural Practices
AGRC2004 Soil Management
SOIL2001 Soil Processes

Diploma of Science specialising in Earth and Environmental Systems (2127298)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Science specialising in Earth and Environmental Systems (3007004) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 104730A

Credit reference number: C08177S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 6 specified units:

BIOL1005 Cells and Molecules
CHEM1001 Chemistry
SCIN1004 Earth Systems
ENVR1005 Ecosystem Management and Regeneration
ENVR1001 Science and Global Challenges
STAT1002 Scientific Data Management and Analysis

Diploma of Science specialising in Forestry Systems (2127298)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Science specialising in Forestry Systems (3007004) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 104730A

Credit reference number: C08178S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 6 specified units:

BIOL1005 Cells and Molecules
CHEM1001 Chemistry
SCIN1004 Earth Systems
FORS1001 Introduction to Forest Science and Management
ENVR1001 Science and Global Challenges
STAT1002 Scientific Data Management and Analysis

SCU Faculty of Science and Engineering

Start Date: 02 Jul 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 02 Jul 2024 Type: Internal SCU Progression

Diploma of Science specialising in Marine Systems (2127298)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Science specialising in Marine Systems (3007004) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 104730A

Credit reference number: C08176S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 6 specified units:

- BIOL1005 Cells and Molecules
- CHEM1001 Chemistry
- SCIN1004 Earth Systems
- MRNE1001 Marine Science and Management
- ENVR1001 Science and Global Challenges
- STAT1002 Scientific Data Management and Analysis

Professional Certificate in Regenerative Agriculture Mentoring Program (postgraduate micro-credential) (RAMP)

SCU course:

Graduate Certificate in Regenerative Agriculture (1008140) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102913K

Credit reference number: C08372S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 8 (12% of the course) – 1 specified unit:

- ENVR5007 Building Resilience in a Changing Climate: Through Drought, Fire and Flood

Conditions: To verify successful completion of the Professional Certificate in Regenerative Agriculture Mentoring Program assessment items, you must submit the Statement of Participation.

Graduate Diploma of Regenerative Agriculture (1108440) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 109436M

Credit reference number: C08373S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 8 (12% of the course) – 1 specified unit:

- ENVR5007 Building Resilience in a Changing Climate: Through Drought, Fire and Flood

Conditions: To verify successful completion of the Professional Certificate in Regenerative Agriculture Mentoring Program assessment items, you must submit the Statement of Participation.

SCU Faculty of Science and Engineering

Start Date: 02 Jul 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 02 Jul 2024 Type: Internal SCU Progression

Undergraduate Certificate in Engineering (2004510)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Engineering Systems (Honours) specialising in Civil Engineering (3508003) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 112798C

Credit reference number: C08064D

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 32 (18% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units; 2 specified units, as determined by the course coordinator:

MATH1001 Foundation Mathematics

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

Conditions: This arrangement relates to students commencing study in 2023.

Any one of the following unit options that are completed in the Undergraduate Certificate are approved as substitute specified units for credit:

ENGN1003 Engineering Technology and Design

ERTH2004 Project Management and Professional Development

INDG1001 Indigenous World-Views

ENGN1004 Engineering Governance

INFO1001 Essentials of Information and Communication Technology

MATS1001 Introduction to Engineering Materials

Bachelor of Engineering Systems (Honours) specialising in Mechanical Engineering (3508003) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 112801B

Credit reference number: C08120D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 32 (12% of the course) – 2 specified units; 2 specified units, as determined by the course coordinator:

MATH1001 Foundation Mathematics

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

Conditions: This arrangement relates to students commencing study in 2023.

Any one of the following unit options that are completed in the Undergraduate Certificate are approved as substitute specified units for credit:

ENGN1003 Engineering Technology and Design

ERTH2004 Project Management and Professional Development

INDG1001 Indigenous World-Views

ENGN1004 Engineering Governance

INFO1001 Essentials of Information and Communication Technology

MATS1001 Introduction to Engineering Materials

SCU Faculty of Science and Engineering

Start Date: 02 Jul 2014 Review/Expiry Date: 02 Jul 2024 Type: Internal SCU Progression

Undergraduate Certificate in Information Technology (2004100)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C08060D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 1 specified unit:

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

Conditions: Credit will be granted into the Bachelor Degree for all learning within the Undergraduate Certificate.

The following unit options are approved as substitute specified units for credit if completed in the Undergraduate Certificate:

PROG1001 Programming I

COMP1002 Foundations of Computing

ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology

COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks

Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in Big Data Technologies (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C08079D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

MATH1003 Quantitative Methods with Economics

Conditions: Credit will be granted into the Bachelor degree for all learning within the Undergraduate Certificate.

The following unit options are approved as substitute specified units for credit if completed in the Undergraduate Certificate:

PROG1001 Programming I

COMP1002 Foundations of Computing

ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology

COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks

Shandong Polytechnic College

Start Date: 01 Mar 2017 Review/Expiry Date: 01 Mar 2027 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

A 3 year Diploma in Accounting (3YDipBusAcc)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08070S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units; 10 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact

ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making

ACCT1002 Financial Accounting

LEGL1003 Introduction to Business Law

BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

STAT1001 Statistical Analysis

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: 2 units of Block Credit are awarded - to replace BUSN3006 Internship B in the study plan.

2 years full time equivalent study in the 4 year Bachelor of Business, Accounting (2YBBA)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07729S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

2 years full time equivalent study in the 4 year Bachelor of Business, Business Administration (2YBBBA)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07730S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

2 years full time equivalent study in the 4 year Bachelor of Business, Finance (2YBBF)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07731S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

2 years full time equivalent study in the 4 year Bachelor of Business, International Economic and Trade (2YBBIET)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07732S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

2 years full time equivalent study in the 4 year Bachelor of Business, Marketing (2YBBM)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07733S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

2 years full time equivalent study in the 4 year Bachelor of Engineering, Civil Engineering (2YBECE)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Engineering Systems (Honours) (3508003) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 0102158

Credit reference number: C06734D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

2 years full time equivalent study in the 4 year Bachelor of Engineering, Communication Engineering (2YBECE)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C06712D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

2 years full time equivalent study in the 4 year Bachelor of Engineering, Computer Science and Technology (2YBECST)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C06713D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

2 years full time equivalent study in the 4 year Bachelor of Engineering, Electronic Information Engineering (2YBEEIE)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C06714D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

2 years full time equivalent study in the 4 year Bachelor of Journalism and Communication, Advertising (2YBJCA)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Arts (3007099) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016183A

Credit reference number: C06697S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units.

2 years full time equivalent study in the 4 year Bachelor of Journalism and Communication, Broadcasting and TV (2YBJCBT)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Arts (3007099) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016183A

Credit reference number: C06698S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units.

2 years full time equivalent study in the 4 year Bachelor of Journalism and Communication, Journalism (2YBJCJ)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Arts (3007099) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016183A

Credit reference number: C06699S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units.

2 years full time equivalent study in the 4 year Bachelor of Liberal Arts, Chinese Language & Literature (2YBLAELL)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Arts (3007099) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016183A

Credit reference number: C06700S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units.

2 years full time equivalent study in the 4 year Bachelor of Liberal Arts, English Language & Literature (2YBLAELL)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Arts (3007099) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016183A

Credit reference number: C06701S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units.

2 years full time equivalent study in the 4 year Bachelor of Science, Applied Chemistry (2YBSAC)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Science (3007004) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 104730A

Credit reference number: C06724D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

2 years full time equivalent study in the 4 year Bachelor of Science, Biotechnology (2YBSB)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Science (3007004) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 104730A

Credit reference number: C06725D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

2 years full time equivalent study in the 4 year Bachelor of Science, Mathematics and Applied Mathematics (2YBSMAM)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Science (3007004) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 104730A

Credit reference number: C06726D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

2 years full time equivalent study in the 4 year Bachelor of Science, Mechanical Design & Manufacturing and their Automation (2YBSMDMA)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Engineering Systems (Honours) specialising in Mechanical Engineering (3508003) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 112801B

Credit reference number: C06727D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

2 years full time equivalent study in the 4 year Bachelor of Science, Opto-electronics Information Science and Engineering (2YBSOISE)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Science (3007004) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 104730A

Credit reference number: C06728D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

3 years full time equivalent study in the 4 year Bachelor of Business, Accounting (3YBBA)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07734S

Credit granted: 10 units, of a total of 24 (41% of the course) – 10 unspecified block credit units.

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact

BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

3 years full time equivalent study in the 4 year Bachelor of Business, Business Administration (3YBBBA)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07735S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 10 unspecified block credit units; 6 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact

BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

3 years full time equivalent study in the 4 year Bachelor of Business, Finance (3YBBF)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07737S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 10 unspecified block credit units; 6 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

3 years full time equivalent study in the 4 year Bachelor of Business, International Economic and Trade (3YBBIET)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07736S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 10 unspecified block credit units; 6 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

3 years full time equivalent study in the 4 year Bachelor of Business, Marketing (3YBBM)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07738S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 10 unspecified block credit units; 6 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

3 years full time equivalent study in the 4 year Bachelor of Engineering, Civil Engineering (3YBECE)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Engineering Systems (Honours) (3508003) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 0102158

Credit reference number: C06735D

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 32 (50% of the course) – 16 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

3 years full time equivalent study in the 4 year Bachelor of Engineering, Communication Engineering (3YBECE)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C06721D

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

3 years full time equivalent study in the 4 year Bachelor of Engineering, Computer Science and Technology (3YBECST)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C06722D

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

3 years full time equivalent study in the 4 year Bachelor of Engineering, Electronic Information Engineering (3YBEEIE)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C06723D

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 6 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology

EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline

3 years full time equivalent study in the 4 year Bachelor of Engineering, Mechanical Design & Manufacturing and their Automation (3YBSMDMA)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Engineering Systems (Honours) specialising in Mechanical Engineering (3508003) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 112801B

Credit reference number: C06732D

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 32 (50% of the course) – 16 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

3 years full time equivalent study in the 4 year Bachelor of Journalism and Communication, Advertising (3YBJCA)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Arts (3007099) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016183A

Credit reference number: C06702D

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

3 years full time equivalent study in the 4 year Bachelor of Journalism and Communication, Broadcasting and TV (3YBJCBT)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Arts (3007099) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016183A

Credit reference number: C06703D

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

3 years full time equivalent study in the 4 year Bachelor of Journalism and Communication, Journalism (3YBJCJ)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Arts (3007099) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016183A

Credit reference number: C06704D

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

3 years full time equivalent study in the 4 year Bachelor of Liberal Arts, Chinese Language & Literature (3YBLACL)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Arts (3007099) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016183A

Credit reference number: C06705D

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

3 years full time equivalent study in the 4 year Bachelor of Liberal Arts, English Language & Literature (3YBLAELL)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Arts (3007099) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 016183A

Credit reference number: C06706D

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units; 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

3 years full time equivalent study in the 4 year Bachelor of Science, Applied Chemistry (3YBSAC)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Science (3007004) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 104730A

Credit reference number: C06729D

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 16 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

3 years full time equivalent study in the 4 year Bachelor of Science, Biotechnology (3YBSB)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Science (3007004) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 104730A

Credit reference number: C06730D

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 16 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

3 years full time equivalent study in the 4 year Bachelor of Science, Mathematics and Applied Mathematics (3YBSMAM)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Science (3007004) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 104730A

Credit reference number: C06731D

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 16 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Shantou University

Start Date: 17 Dec 2018 Review/Expiry Date: 17 Dec 2023 Type: International Qualification Linkage

3 years full time equivalent study in the 4 year Bachelor of Science, Opto-electronics Information Science and Engineering (3YBSOISE)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Science (3007004) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 104730A

Credit reference number: C06733D

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 16 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Sharratt Clarity Learning Suite

Start Date: 26 Sep 2023 Review/Expiry Date: 26 Sep 2028 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Sharratt CLARITY Learning Suite - 12 Module program detailed at <https://claritylearningsuite.com/the-learning-suite/> (CLS)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 080919A

Credit reference number: C08389S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 16 (6% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit.

Conditions: This arrangement applies for the Master of Business Administration (General MBA option) only.

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C08390S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 16 (6% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit.

Conditions: This arrangement applies for the Master of Business Administration (General MBA option) only.

Master of Education (1209200)

Credit reference number: C08439S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 8 (12% of the course) – 1 specified unit:

EDUC6012 Evaluation for Improved Teaching and Learning

Silver Mountain School of Hotel Management, Nepal partner of American Hospitality Academy, USA

Start Date: 30 Jul 2019 Review/Expiry Date: 30 Jul 2024 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

1 year FTE completed in the 2 year American Hospitality Academy Higher Diploma In Culinary Arts (after 12 years of school) (1YAHADCA)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Tourism and Event Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07471D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C07310D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

American Hospitality Academy Higher Diploma In Culinary Arts (after 12 years of school) (AHADCA)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Tourism and Event Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07470D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C07311D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Silver Mountain School of Hotel Management, Nepal partner of Queen Margaret University, UK

Start Date: 30 Jul 2019 Review/Expiry Date: 30 Jul 2024 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Queen Margaret University Bachelor of Arts in International Hospitality & Tourism Management (after 12 years of school) (QMUBAIHTM)

SCU course:

Master of Business in Global Hotel Leadership (1209230) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: O101393

Credit reference number: C07115D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

SIM Global Education

Start Date: 24 Nov 2022 Review/Expiry Date: 24 Nov 2027 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Graduate Certificate in Business Analytics (SIM E-Learning) (GradCertBA)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C08253D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

STAT5002 Business Analytics (Online)

DATA5001 Data Management

BUSN5005 Management Communication (Online)

Conditions: To be eligible, you must choose the General Master of Business Administration (MBA) course progression option, without selecting a specialisation.

Graduate Certificate in Cybersecurity Management (SIM E-Learning) (GradCertCM)

SCU course:

Master of Information Technology Management (Available online) (1208250)

Credit reference number: C08293D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 12 (33% of the course) – 1 unspecified block credit unit; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

ISYS6005 Information Systems Security Management

BUSN5005 Management Communication (Online)

Conditions: To be eligible, you must choose the Master of Information Technology Management (Available online) specialising in Business Administration.

1 unit of Block Credit will replace the unit ACCT6013 - Corporate Governance for Managers (Online) in the study plan. Do not enrol in ACCT6013 - Corporate Governance for Managers (Online).

Any of the following elective units completed in the Graduate Certificate are approved for award of specified credit to replace one or more unspecified units:

DATA5001 Data Management is awarded for successful completion of Data Visualisation.

MGMT6003 The Positive Leader (Online) is awarded for successful completion of Leadership.

ISYS5001 Emerging Technology in Business is awarded for successful completion of Emerging Technologies.

Graduate Certificate in Digital Marketing (SIM E-Learning) (GradCertDM)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C08254D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

MRKT6004 Digital Marketing (Online)

BUSN5005 Management Communication (Online)

Conditions: To be eligible, you must choose the General Master of Business Administration (MBA) course progression option, without selecting a specialisation.

SIM Global Education

Start Date: 24 Nov 2022 Review/Expiry Date: 24 Nov 2027 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Graduate Certificate in Human Resource Management (SIM E-Learning) (GradCertHRM)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C08255D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

HRMT6002 Human Resource Development (Online)

MGMT5003 Organisational Behaviour (Online)

MGMT6003 The Positive Leader (Online)

Conditions: To be eligible, you must choose the General Master of Business Administration (MBA) course progression option, without selecting a specialisation.

Graduate Certificate in Information Technology Management (SIM E-Learning) (GradCertIT)

SCU course:

Master of Information Technology Management (Available online) (1208250)

Credit reference number: C08292D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 12 (33% of the course) – 1 unspecified block credit unit; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

ISYS5001 Emerging Technology in Business

ISYS6005 Information Systems Security Management

Conditions: To be eligible, you must choose the Master of Information Technology Management (Available online) specialising in Business Administration.

1 unit of Block Credit will replace the unit ACCT6013 - Corporate Governance for Managers (Online) in the study plan. Do not enrol in ACCT6013 - Corporate Governance for Managers (Online).

Any of the following elective units completed in the Graduate Certificate are approved for award of specified credit to replace one or more unspecified units:

BUSN5005 Management Communication (Online) is awarded for successful completion of People, Organisations and Teamwork; or Accounting and Finance for Managers; or Cybersecurity Analytics and Insights.

DATA5001 Data Management is awarded for successful completion of Data Visualisation.

MGMT6003 The Positive Leader (Online) is awarded for successful completion of Leadership.

SIM Global Education

Start Date: 24 Nov 2022 Review/Expiry Date: 24 Nov 2027 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Graduate Diploma in Business Management (SIM E-Learning) (GradDipBM)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C08233D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 6 specified units:

- ACCT5003 Accounting for Managers (Online)
- MRKT6004 Digital Marketing (Online)
- BUSN5005 Management Communication (Online)
- BUSN6009 Managing Information Systems (Online)
- MGMT5003 Organisational Behaviour (Online)
- MGMT6003 The Positive Leader (Online)

Conditions: To be eligible, you must choose the General Master of Business Administration (MBA) course progression option, without selecting a specialisation.

Any one of the following unit options that are completed in the Graduate Diploma are approved as substitute unspecified units for credit:

- Customer Behaviour and Analytics
- Predictive Analytics
- Cybersecurity Management
- Cybersecurity Analytics and Insights

STAT5002 - Business Analytics (Online) is awarded for successful completion of Data Analytics: Systems and Processes in the Graduate Diploma.

DATA5001 - Data Management is awarded for successful completion of Data Visualisation in the Graduate Diploma.

HRMT6002 - Human Resource Management (Online) is awarded for successful completion of Talent Acquisition and Management in the Graduate Diploma.

Graduate Diploma in Data Science (SIM E-Learning) (GradDipDS)

SCU course:

Master of Information Technology Management (Available online) (1208250)

Credit reference number: C08250D

Credit granted: 6 units, of a total of 12 (50% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units; 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 2 specified units:

- DATA5001 Data Management
- BUSN5005 Management Communication (Online)

Conditions: To be eligible, you must choose the Master of Information Technology Management (Available online) specialising in Business Administration.

2 units of Block Credit will replace the units ACCT6013 - Corporate Governance for Managers (Online); and STAT5002 - Business Analytics (Online) in the study plan. Do not enrol in ACCT6013 - Corporate Governance for Managers (Online) and STAT5002 - Business Analytics (Online).

Site Institute International

Start Date: 19 Sep 2016 Review/Expiry Date: 19 Sep 2021 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

National Code MEM50212: Diploma of Engineering - Technical :: CRICOS Code: 091732K

SCU course:

Bachelor of Engineering Systems (Honours) specialising in Mechanical Engineering (3508003) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 112801B

Credit reference number: C05645S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 6 specified units:

- CIVL1001 Applied Mechanics
- MATH2001 Calculus
- MATH1001 Foundation Mathematics
- MECH2002 Introduction to Mechanical Design and Manufacturing
- CIVL2001 Mechanics of Materials
- PHYS1001 Physics and Materials

Soochow University, Taiwan

Start Date: 14 Nov 2019 Review/Expiry Date: 13 Nov 2024 Type: International Qualification Linkage

1 year FTE completed study in the 2 year Master of Global Business Program (GBD)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 080919A

Credit reference number: C07069D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

3 years FTE completed study in a related 4 year Chinese Bachelor Degree; plus 1 year FTE completed study in the 2 year Master of Global Business Program (3YCBDBBAMGBP)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 080919A

Credit reference number: C07068D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Sri Lanka Institute of Advanced Technological Education

Start Date: 06 Dec 2017 Review/Expiry Date: 06 Dec 2022 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Higher National Diploma in Information Technology (HNDIT)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C06427S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

- COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks
- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline
- ISYS1005 Systems Analysis and Design
- ISYS1001 Web Development I

Sri Lanka Institute of Information Technology

Start Date: 12 Apr 2023 Review/Expiry Date: 12 Apr 2028 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

2 years FTE study in the 4-year Bachelor of Business Administration (Hons) (Accounting and Finance) (2yBBAAF)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Business and Data Analytics (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08322S

Credit granted: 10 units, of a total of 24 (41% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units; 8 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- STAT1001 Statistical Analysis
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Do not enrol in the unit BUSN3006 - Internship B.

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise specialising in Accounting (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08320S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units; 10 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
- ACCT1002 Financial Accounting
- ACCT2003 Management Accounting
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- STAT1001 Statistical Analysis
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Do not enrol in the unit BUSN3005 - Internship A.

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise specialising in Financial Services (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08321S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 3 unspecified block credit units; 9 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
- ACCT1002 Financial Accounting
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- STAT1001 Statistical Analysis
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Do not enrol in the units BUSN3005 - Internship A; and BUSN2001 Professional Development for the Workplace.

Sri Lanka Institute of Information Technology

Start Date: 12 Apr 2023 Review/Expiry Date: 12 Apr 2028 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

1 year FTE study in the 4-year Bachelor of Business Administration (Hons) (1yBBA)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Business and Data Analytics (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08319S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units; 6 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Do not enrol in the unit BUSN3006 - Internship B.

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise specialising in Accounting (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08318S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units; 6 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: This arrangement also applies to the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise specialising in Financial Services. Do not enrol in the unit BUSN3005 - Internship A.

1 year FTE study in the 4-year Bachelor of Science (Hons) in Information Technology (Computer Systems and Network Engineering) (1yBSITCS)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in Software Development (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C08331S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 6 specified units:

- COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks
- COMP1002 Foundations of Computing
- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline
- PROG1001 Programming I
- PROG2007 Programming II
- ISYS1001 Web Development I

Conditions: This arrangement applies to the Bachelor of Information Technology majors in Networks and Cyber Security; and Digital Interaction and the User Experience.

Sri Lanka Institute of Information Technology

Start Date: 12 Apr 2023 Review/Expiry Date: 12 Apr 2028 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

1 year FTE study in the 4-year Bachelor of Science (Hons) in Information Technology (Software Engineering), or other BBA specialisations listed below: (1yBSITSEOS)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in Software Development (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C08330S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 5 specified units:

- COMP1002 Foundations of Computing
- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline
- PROG1001 Programming I
- PROG2007 Programming II
- ISYS1001 Web Development I

Conditions: This arrangement also applies to other SLIIT Bachelor of Science (Hons) in Information Technology majors including, (Data Science) (Information Technology) (Interactive Media) (Information Systems); and (Cyber Security).

This arrangement also applies to the Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in Networks and Cyber Security; and Digital Interaction and the User Experience.

2 years FTE study in the 4-year Bachelor of Business Administration (Hons) (Business Analytics) (2yBBABA)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Business and Data Analytics (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08324S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units; 2 unspecified elective units; 8 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- STAT1001 Statistical Analysis
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Do not enrol in the unit BUSN3006 - Internship B.

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise specialising in Accounting (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08323S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 8 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- STAT1001 Statistical Analysis
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: This arrangement also applies to the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise specialising in Financial Services. Do not enrol in the units BUSN3005 - Internship A, BUSN2001 Professional Development for the Workplace and BUSN3003 Entrepreneurship and Innovation.

Sri Lanka Institute of Information Technology

Start Date: 12 Apr 2023 Review/Expiry Date: 12 Apr 2028 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

2 years FTE study in the 4-year Bachelor of Business Administration (Hons) (Business Management) (2yBBABM)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Business and Data Analytics (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08327S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units; 1 unspecified elective unit; 9 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
- BUSN3003 Entrepreneurship and Innovation
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- STAT1001 Statistical Analysis
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Do not enrol in the unit BUSN3006 - Internship B.

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise specialising in Accounting (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08325S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units; 10 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
- BUSN3003 Entrepreneurship and Innovation
- ACCT2003 Management Accounting
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- STAT1001 Statistical Analysis
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Do not enrol in the unit BUSN3005 - Internship A

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise specialising in Financial Services (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08326S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 3 unspecified block credit units; 9 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
- BUSN3003 Entrepreneurship and Innovation
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- STAT1001 Statistical Analysis
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Do not enrol in the units BUSN3005 - Internship A and BUSN2001 Professional Development for the Workplace.

Sri Lanka Institute of Information Technology

Start Date: 12 Apr 2023 Review/Expiry Date: 12 Apr 2028 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

2 years FTE study in the 4-year Bachelor of Business Administration (Hons) (Human Capital Management), or other BBA specialisations listed below: (2yBBAHCOS)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Business and Data Analytics (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08329S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units; 2 unspecified elective units; 8 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- STAT1001 Statistical Analysis
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: This arrangement also applies to other SLIIT Bachelor of Business Administration (Hons) majors including, (Logistics and Supply Chain Management) (Management Information Systems) (Marketing Management); and (Quality Management).

Do not enrol in the unit BUSN3006 - Internship B.

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise specialising in Accounting (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08328S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 8 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- STAT1001 Statistical Analysis
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: This arrangement also applies to other SLIIT Bachelor of Business Administration (Hons) majors including, (Logistics and Supply Chain Management) (Management Information Systems) (Marketing Management); and (Quality Management).

This arrangement also applies to the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise specialising in Financial Services.

Do not enrol in the units BUSN3005 - Internship A, BUSN2001 Professional Development for the Workplace and BUSN3003 - Entrepreneurship and Innovation.

Sri Lanka Institute of Information Technology

Start Date: 12 Apr 2023 Review/Expiry Date: 12 Apr 2028 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

2 years FTE study in the 4-year Bachelor of Science (Hons) in Information Technology (Computers Systems and Network Engineering) (2yBSITCSNE)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in Software Development (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C08335S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 5 unspecified elective units; 7 specified units:

- COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks
- DATA2001 Database Systems
- COMP1002 Foundations of Computing
- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline
- PROG2004 Object Oriented Programming
- PROG1001 Programming I
- PROG2007 Programming II

Conditions: This arrangement applies to the Bachelor of Information Technology majors in Networks and Cyber Security; and Digital Interaction and the User Experience.

2 years FTE study in the 4-year Bachelor of Science (Hons) in Information Technology (Cyber Security) (2yBSITCS)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in Software Development (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C08334S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 8 specified units:

- ISYS1002 Cybersecurity
- COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks
- DATA2001 Database Systems
- COMP1002 Foundations of Computing
- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline
- PROG1001 Programming I
- PROG2007 Programming II
- ISYS1001 Web Development I

Conditions: This arrangement applies to the Bachelor of Information Technology majors in Networks and Cyber Security; and Digital Interaction and the User Experience.

Sri Lanka Institute of Information Technology

Start Date: 12 Apr 2023 Review/Expiry Date: 12 Apr 2028 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

2 years FTE study in the 4-year Bachelor of Science (Hons) in Information Technology (Information Systems Engineering) (2yBSITISE)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in Software Development (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C08333S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 8 specified units:

DATA2001	Database Systems
COMP1002	Foundations of Computing
EDUC1001	Language and Learning in Your Discipline
PROG2004	Object Oriented Programming
PROG1001	Programming I
PROG2007	Programming II
ISYS1005	Systems Analysis and Design
ISYS1001	Web Development I

Conditions: This arrangement applies to the Bachelor of Information Technology majors in Networks and Cyber Security; and Digital Interaction and the User Experience.

2 years FTE study in the 4-year Bachelor of Science (Hons) in Information Technology (Software Engineering), or other BBA specialisations listed below: (2yBSITSEOS)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in Software Development (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C08332S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 8 specified units:

COMP1001	Data Communications and Networks
DATA2001	Database Systems
COMP1002	Foundations of Computing
EDUC1001	Language and Learning in Your Discipline
PROG2004	Object Oriented Programming
PROG1001	Programming I
PROG2007	Programming II
ISYS1001	Web Development I

Conditions: This arrangement also applies to other SLIIT Bachelor of Science (Hons) in Information Technology majors including, (Data Science) (Information Technology); and (Interactive Media).

This arrangement applies to the Bachelor of Information Technology majors in Networks and Cyber Security; and Digital Interaction and the User Experience.

Sri Lanka International Buddhist Academy

Start Date: 11 Jun 2023 Review/Expiry Date: 11 Jun 2028 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

1 or 2 years FTE study in the 4-year Bachelor of Business Management (Hons) at SIBA; and the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise at SCU (BBMBBE)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 080919A

Credit reference number: C08301D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator; 3 specified units:

- ACCT5002 Accounting for Managers
- BUSN5003 Management Communication
- MGMT5002 Organisational Behaviour

1 year FTE study in the 3-year Bachelor of Science in Information Technology (BSIT1y)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in Software Development (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C08302S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- DATA2001 Database Systems
- PROG2006 Designing the User Experience
- COMP1002 Foundations of Computing
- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline
- PROG1001 Programming I
- ISYS2001 Resources for User Interaction
- ISYS1005 Systems Analysis and Design
- ISYS1001 Web Development I

Conditions: This arrangement also applies for the Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in Networks and Cyber Security.

Sri Lanka International Buddhist Academy

Start Date: 11 Jun 2023 Review/Expiry Date: 11 Jun 2028 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

1 year FTE study in the 4-year Bachelor of Business Management (Hons) (BBM1y)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Business and Data Analytics (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08298S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units; 6 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- STAT1001 Statistical Analysis
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: This arrangement also applies for the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Enterprise and Innovation. Students must not enrol in the unit BUSN3006 - Internship B

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise specialising in Accounting (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08297S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units; 6 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- STAT1001 Statistical Analysis
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: This arrangement also applies for the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise specialising in Financial Services. Students must not enrol in the unit BUSN3005 - Internship A

2 years FTE study in the 3-year Bachelor of Science in Information Technology (BSIT2y)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in Software Development (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C08303S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 12 specified units:

- PROG2003 Cloud Systems Development
- ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology
- COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks
- DATA2001 Database Systems
- PROG2006 Designing the User Experience
- COMP1002 Foundations of Computing
- EDUC1001 Language and Learning in Your Discipline
- PROG1001 Programming I
- PROG2007 Programming II
- ISYS2001 Resources for User Interaction
- ISYS1005 Systems Analysis and Design
- ISYS1001 Web Development I

Conditions: This arrangement also applies for the Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in Networks and Cyber Security.

Sri Lanka International Buddhist Academy

Start Date: 11 Jun 2023 Review/Expiry Date: 11 Jun 2028 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

2 years FTE study in the 4-year Bachelor of Business Management (Hons) (BBM2y)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Business and Data Analytics (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08300S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units; 2 unspecified elective units; 8 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- STAT1001 Statistical Analysis
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: This arrangement also applies for the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Enterprise and Innovation. Students must not enrol in the unit BUSN3006 - Internship B

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise specialising in Accounting (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08299S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 8 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- STAT1001 Statistical Analysis
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: This arrangement also applies for the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise specialising in Financial Services. Students must not enrol in the units BUSN3005 - Internship A, BUSN2001 - Professional Development for the Workplace and BUSN3003 - Entrepreneurship and Innovation.

Swinburne University of Technology

Start Date: 19 Feb 2021 Review/Expiry Date: 19 Feb 2026 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Swinburne Foundation Year (Arts/Social Sciences), with Pass grade or higher (SFYASS)

SCU course:

SCU courses requiring IELTS score 6.0

Credit reference number: C07433S

Swinburne Foundation Year (Business), with Pass grade or higher (SFYBP)

SCU course:

SCU courses requiring IELTS score 6.0

Credit reference number: C07438S

Swinburne Foundation Year (Design), with Pass grade or higher (SFYDP)

SCU course:

SCU courses requiring IELTS score 6.0

Credit reference number: C07441S

Swinburne Foundation Year (Science /Engineering), with Pass grade or higher (SFYSEP)

SCU course:

SCU courses requiring IELTS score 6.0

Credit reference number: C07442S

Tallebudgera State School

Start Date: 20 Nov 2023 Review/Expiry Date: 20 Nov 2028 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Impact Analysis (IA)

SCU course:

Graduate Certificate in Education (Professional Learning) (1008002)

Credit reference number: C08457S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 4 (25% of the course) – 1 specified elective unit:

EDUC6012 Evaluation for Improved Teaching and Learning

Master of Education (1209200)

Credit reference number: C08456S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 8 (12% of the course) – 1 specified unit:

EDUC6012 Evaluation for Improved Teaching and Learning

Conditions: This arrangement applies for the Master of Education specialising in Educational Leadership.

3 years full-time equivalent study in the 4 year Bachelor of Business Administration in International Tourism Management (3YBBAITM)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07748S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 10 unspecified units; 6 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C08404S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 2 unspecified Option units; 14 specified units:

- HOSP1002 Accommodation Operations
- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOTL2009 Compliance and Ethics for Hotels
- HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOSP1001 Introduction to Professional Practice
- HOTL1003 Management Practices
- HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals
- HOSP3001 Professional Hospitality Experience I
- HOSP3002 Professional Hospitality Experience II
- HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity
- HOTL1007 The Foundations of Hospitality
- TOUR1001 Tourism Theories and Practices

Bachelor of Business Administration in International Tourism Management (BBAITM)

SCU course:

Master of Business in Global Hotel Leadership (1209230) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: O101393

Credit reference number: C07116D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Temasek Polytechnic, Singapore

Start Date: 10 Jun 2016 Review/Expiry Date: 10 Jun 2026 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Diploma in Hospitality & Tourism Management (T08)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C05510S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

- HOSP1002 Accommodation Operations
- HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOSP2005 Food and Beverage Management
- HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOTL1003 Management Practices
- HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals

Diploma in Accounting and Finance (T02)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07680S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Diploma in Aerospace Electronics (T50)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Engineering Systems (Honours) specialising in Mechanical Engineering (3508003) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 112801B

Credit reference number: C05556S

Credit granted: 7 units, of a total of 32 (21% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 5 specified units:

- MATH2001 Calculus
- CIVL2006 Engineering Computations
- MATH1001 Foundation Mathematics
- MATH2002 Linear Algebra
- PHYS1001 Physics and Materials

Temasek Polytechnic, Singapore

Start Date: 10 Jun 2016 Review/Expiry Date: 10 Jun 2026 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Diploma in Aerospace Engineering (T51)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Engineering Systems (Honours) specialising in Mechanical Engineering (3508003) :: SCU Course
CRICOS code: 112801B

Credit reference number: C05554S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 8 specified units:

CIVL1001	Applied Mechanics
MATH2001	Calculus
CIVL2006	Engineering Computations
CIVL2005	Fluid Mechanics
MATH1001	Foundation Mathematics
MATH2002	Linear Algebra
PHYS1001	Physics and Materials
MECH3006	Thermodynamics

Diploma in Aviation Management & Services (T04)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Engineering Systems (Honours) specialising in Mechanical Engineering (3508003) :: SCU Course
CRICOS code: 112801B

Credit reference number: C05555S

Credit granted: 5 units, of a total of 32 (15% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 3 specified units:

MATH2001	Calculus
MATH1001	Foundation Mathematics
STAT1001	Statistical Analysis

Diploma in Business (T01)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course
CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07679S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

COMM1005	A Culture of Dialogue
COMM1004	A Culture of Enquiry
BUSN1004	Starting a Business
BUSN1007	The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C05544S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 7 specified units:

HOTL1002	Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
HOTL1006	Business Communications
HOTL1004	Introduction to Business Law (THS)
HOTL1003	Management Practices
HOTL1005	Marketing Fundamentals
HOTL3004	Talent and Diversity
HOTL3002	The Hospitality Entrepreneur

Temasek Polytechnic, Singapore

Start Date: 10 Jun 2016 Review/Expiry Date: 10 Jun 2026 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Diploma in Business Studies Grouping (T01)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07681S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Diploma in Culinary & Catering Management (T18)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C05513S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOSP2005 Food and Beverage Management

HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations

HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management

HOTL1003 Management Practices

HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals

HOTL3002 The Hospitality Entrepreneur

Diploma in Leisure & Events Management (T61)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C05541S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL2005 Festival and Special Events Planning

HOSP2005 Food and Beverage Management

HOSP1003 Food and Beverage Operations

HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management

HOTL1003 Management Practices

HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals

Diploma in Psychology Studies (T48)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Psychological Science (3007244) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 071464B

Credit reference number: C05641S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified elective units.

Temasek Polytechnic, Singapore

Start Date: 10 Jun 2016 Review/Expiry Date: 10 Jun 2026 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Diploma in Veterinary Technology ((T45))

SCU course:

Bachelor of Science specialising in Earth and Environmental Systems (3007004) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 104730A

Credit reference number: C05667S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified Part C elective units; 4 specified Part A units:

- BIOL1001 Biology
- CHEM1001 Chemistry
- ENVR1003 Environmental Information Analysis
- ENVR1001 Science and Global Challenges

The Nahri Institute

Start Date: 20 Nov 2023 Review/Expiry Date: 20 Nov 2028 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Foundations (ATSIF)

SCU course:

Graduate Certificate in Education (Professional Learning) (1008002)

Credit reference number: C08458S

Credit granted: 1 unit, of a total of 4 (25% of the course) – 1 specified unit:

- EDUC6009 Education and Indigenous Australians: Ways of Knowing and Being

The Port Moresby Business College

Start Date: 24 Feb 2017 Review/Expiry Date: 24 Feb 2022 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Diploma in Business Studies - Accounting (DIPBUSSTUDACC)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07690S

Credit granted: 48 units, of a total of 24 (200% of the course) – 48 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Diploma in Business Studies - Computing (DIPBUSSTUDCOMP)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07691S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C05900S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units.

Diploma in Business Studies - Management (DIPBUSSTUDMNGT)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07692S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Diploma in Business Studies - Office Administration (DIPBUSSTUDOFFAD)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07693S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Diploma in Hospitality Management (DIPHOSPMANGT)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07694S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C05904D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 1 unspecified unit, as determined by the course coordinator.

The University of Papua New Guinea

Start Date: 21 Mar 2017 Review/Expiry Date: 21 Mar 2022 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Diploma in Accounting (DIPACCOUNTING)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07710S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified units; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Tianjin University of Sport

Start Date: 30 Sep 2016 Review/Expiry Date: 30 Sep 2021 Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

Bachelor of Exercise Rehabilitation (BEXREHAB)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Sport and Exercise Science (3005113) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 059883F

Credit reference number: C04415S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

PSYC2003 Exercise and Sport Psychology

BIOL1004 Exercise Biochemistry

HLTH2002 Exercise Physiology

Exercise Physiology for Healthy Individuals

HBIO1001 Human Anatomy

HBIO1007 Human Physiology I

Mechanics for Movement

HLTH2001 Motor Learning for Coaching

Conditions: A) Successful completion of the first two years of study (semesters 1 to 4) must have been completed in the Bachelor of Exercise Rehabilitation at Tianjin University of Sport.

B) 16 units of study, advised at the time of application, must then be completed in the 2nd and 3rd year of study within the Bachelor of Sport and Exercise Science at SCU.

Bachelor of Exercise Science (BEXSCI)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Sport and Exercise Science (3005113) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 059883F

Credit reference number: C04416S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 specified units:

PSYC2003 Exercise and Sport Psychology

BIOL1004 Exercise Biochemistry

HLTH2002 Exercise Physiology

Exercise Physiology for Healthy Individuals

HBIO1001 Human Anatomy

HBIO1007 Human Physiology I

Mechanics for Movement

HLTH2001 Motor Learning for Coaching

Conditions: A) Successful completion of the first two years of study (semesters 1 to 4) must have been completed in the Bachelor of Exercise Science at Tianjin University of Sport.

B) 16 units of study, advised at the time of application, must then be completed in the 2nd and 3rd year of study within the Bachelor of Sport and Exercise Science at SCU.

Tokyo Business and Language College

Start Date: 12 Aug 2023 Review/Expiry Date: 12 Aug 2028 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

2 year Digital Business program (DBP2Y)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08385S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units; 6 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact

BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: This arrangement applies to any major in the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise.

24 Block Credit Points will replace BUSN3006 Internship B in the study plan. Do not enroll to study BUSN3006 Internship B in the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise.

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise specialising in Accounting (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08384S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units; 6 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact

BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: This arrangement also applies to the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise specialising in Financial Services.

24 Block Credit Points will replace BUSN3005 - Internship A in the study plan. Do not enroll to study BUSN3005 - Internship A in the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise.

Tokyo Business and Language College

Start Date: 12 Aug 2023 Review/Expiry Date: 12 Aug 2028 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

2 year Global Business Program (GBP2Y)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08383S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units; 6 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: This arrangement applies to any major in the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise.

24 Block Credit Points will replace BUSN3006 Internship B in the study plan. Do not enroll to study BUSN3006 Internship B in the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise.

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise specialising in Accounting (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C08382S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified block credit units; 6 specified units:

- COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue
- COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry
- BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact
- BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems
- BUSN1004 Starting a Business
- BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: This arrangement also applies to the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise specialising in Financial Services.

24 Block Credit Points will replace BUSN3005 - Internship A in the study plan. Do not enroll to study BUSN3005 - Internship A in the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise.

2 year Hospitality Business Program (HBC2Y)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C08349D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 2 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 6 specified units:

- HOTL1006 Business Communications
- HOTL3006 Hospitality Information and Technology Systems
- HOTL1001 Hospitality Services Management
- HOTL1003 Management Practices
- HOSP2004 Sustainable Business Practices
- HOTL1007 The Foundations of Hospitality

Ton Duc Thang University

Start Date: 23 Jun 2017 Review/Expiry Date: 23 Jun 2022 Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

2 years full-time equivalent study in the 4 year Bằng Cử Nhân (the degree of Bachelor - Accounting)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07714S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

The High School Graduation Certificate; and the Continuing Education College of Tongji University Certificate in Business Foundation Certificate Programme with a distinction grade of 81 – 100% (TUCBFCPD)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C06669S

Conditions: A high school graduate with a pass grade (60 % or higher) in the Foundation Certificate program fulfils academic entry requirements for admission into the Bachelor of Information Technology.

SCU courses requiring IELTS score 6.0

Credit reference number: C06667S

The High School Graduation Certificate; and the Continuing Education College of Tongji University Certificate in Business Foundation Certificate Programme with a pass grade of 60% or higher (TUCBFCP)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07726S

Conditions: A high school graduate with a pass grade (60 % or higher) in the Foundation Certificate program fulfils academic entry requirements for admission into the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C06666S

Conditions: A high school graduate with a pass grade (60 % or higher) in the Foundation Certificate program fulfils academic entry requirements for admission into the Bachelor of Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management.

The High School Graduation Certificate; and the Continuing Education College of Tongji University Certificate in Engineering Foundation Certificate Programme with a distinction grade of 81 – 100% (TUCEFCPD)

SCU course:

SCU courses requiring IELTS score 6.0

Credit reference number: C06668S

The High School Graduation Certificate; and the Continuing Education College of Tongji University Certificate in Engineering Foundation Certificate Programme with a pass grade of 60% or higher (TUCEFCP)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Engineering Systems (Honours) (3508003) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 0102158

Credit reference number: C06684S

Conditions: A high school graduate with a pass grade (75% or higher in maths and overall) in the Foundation Certificate program fulfils academic entry requirements for admission into the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in Coastal Systems Engineering.

Bachelor of Science (3007004) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 104730A

Credit reference number: C06683S

Conditions: A high school graduate with a pass grade (75% or higher in maths and overall) in the Foundation Certificate program fulfils academic entry requirements for admission into the Bachelor of Science.

Tribhuvan University, Nepal

Start Date: 23 Nov 2016 Review/Expiry Date: 23 Nov 2021 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Bachelor of Hotel Management (BHOTMANGT)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C05730S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 15 specified units:

HOTL1002	Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
HOTL3001	Business Strategies: Process and Application
HOSP2005	Food and Beverage Management
HOSP1003	Food and Beverage Operations
HOTL1001	Hospitality Services Management
HOTL1004	Introduction to Business Law (THS)
HOSP1001	Introduction to Professional Practice
HOTL1003	Management Practices
HOTL1005	Marketing Fundamentals
HOSP3001	Professional Hospitality Experience I
HOSP3002	Professional Hospitality Experience II
HOSP3003	Professional Hospitality Experience III
HOSP3004	Professional Hospitality Experience IV
HOTL3004	Talent and Diversity
TOUR1001	Tourism Theories and Practices

Conditions: You must have successfully completed 3 years or six semesters full time equivalent study.

Bachelor's Degree in Travel and Tourism Management (BTRAVTOURMNGT)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C05733S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 15 specified units:

HOTL1002	Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations
HOTL3001	Business Strategies: Process and Application
HOSP2005	Food and Beverage Management
HOSP1003	Food and Beverage Operations
HOTL1001	Hospitality Services Management
HOTL1004	Introduction to Business Law (THS)
HOSP1001	Introduction to Professional Practice
HOTL1003	Management Practices
HOTL1005	Marketing Fundamentals
HOSP3001	Professional Hospitality Experience I
HOSP3002	Professional Hospitality Experience II
HOSP3003	Professional Hospitality Experience III
HOSP3004	Professional Hospitality Experience IV
HOTL3004	Talent and Diversity
TOUR1001	Tourism Theories and Practices

Conditions: You must have successfully completed 3 years or six semesters full time equivalent study.

Bachelor of International Business Administration (BIBA)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 080919A

Credit reference number: C06662D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

3 years full-time equivalent study in the 4 year Bachelor of International Business Administration (3YBIBA)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07727S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 10 unspecified block credit units; 6 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact

BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

3 years full-time equivalent study in the 4 year Bachelor of Science in Hospitality Management (3YBSHM)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07728S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 10 unspecified block credit units; 6 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact

BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Science in Hospitality Management (BSHM)

SCU course:

Master of Business in Global Hotel Leadership (1209230) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: O101393

Credit reference number: C07118D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

Universal College Lanka, partner for Monash Education in Sri Lanka

Start Date: 16 Feb 2021 Review/Expiry Date: 16 Feb 2026 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Diploma of Business (MDB)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07385S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice.

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C07392S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 3 unspecified elective units; 5 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL1006 Business Communications

HOTL1003 Management Practices

HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals

HOTL3004 Talent and Diversity

Diploma of Engineering (MDE)

SCU course:

Associate Degree of Engineering (2206800) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 112800C

Credit reference number: C07387D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 16 (50% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 1.5 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 5.5 specified units:

CIVL1001 Applied Mechanics

CIVL1013 Computer Aided Design Applications (half weighted unit)

MATH1001 Foundation Mathematics

CIVL2010 Hydraulic Engineering Fundamentals (half weighted unit)

CIVL1012 Introduction to Computer Aided Design and Drafting (half weighted unit)

MATH1005 Introductory Algebra and Calculus

CIVL1003 Processes and Philosophy of Engineering

Bachelor of Engineering Systems (Honours) (3508003) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 0102158

Credit reference number: C07389D

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 32 (25% of the course) – 1.5 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator; 6.5 specified units:

CIVL1001 Applied Mechanics

CHEM1001 Chemistry

MATH1001 Foundation Mathematics

CIVL2010 Hydraulic Engineering Fundamentals (half weighted unit)

MATH1005 Introductory Algebra and Calculus

PHYS1003 Physics

CIVL1003 Processes and Philosophy of Engineering

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice

Universal College Lanka, partner for Monash Education in Sri Lanka

Start Date: 16 Feb 2021 Review/Expiry Date: 16 Feb 2026 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Diploma of Information Technology (IT) (MDIT)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Information Technology (3002111) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 019840D :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 086031D

Credit reference number: C07391S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 4 unspecified elective units; 4 specified units:

ISYS1004 Contemporary Issues in Information Technology

COMP1001 Data Communications and Networks

COMP1002 Foundations of Computing

PROG1001 Programming I

Diploma of Science (MDS)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Science (3007004) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 104730A

Credit reference number: C07386S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice

Monash University Foundation Year (MUFY)

SCU course:

SCU courses requiring IELTS score 6.0

Credit reference number: C07383S

Universidad Científica del Sur

Start Date: 05 Dec 2022 Review/Expiry Date: 05 Dec 2027 Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

4 years FTE in the Bachiller Administracion De Empresas (Bachelor Administration of Companies); plus hold Licenciado or Título profesional; or worked as an Egresado (Graduate) for 3 years (BADE)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C08234D

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 unspecified units, as determined by the course coordinator.

University of Asia and the Pacific

Start Date: 16 Nov 2020 Review/Expiry Date: 15 Nov 2027 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Bachelor of Science in Accountancy (BSAcc)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C07238S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 16 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: You must successfully complete:

- the AVI50219 Diploma of Aviation (Commercial Pilot Licence – Aeroplane) at Airways Aviation, Australia; plus
- 8 units (1 year equivalent full-time study) in the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise, Aviation Management major at Southern Cross University, Australia:
TOUR2005 - Aviation Management;
MGMT3002 - Human Factors in Aviation;
MGMT2002 - Issues in Aviation;
MGMT3003 - Airport Management;
BUSN2005 - Airline Operations;
LAWS2029 - Aviation Regulation and Law; plus
2 elective units

Bachelor of Science in Business Administration, major in Management (BSBAMgt)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C06056S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units; 8 specified units:

- ACCT1001 Accounting and Finance for Business
- SOCI1004 Applied Ethics and Sustainability
- COMM1001 Communication in Organisations
- ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
- LEGL1003 Introduction to Business Law
- MGMT1001 Managing Organisations
- MRKT1001 Marketing Principles
- STAT1001 Statistical Analysis

Conditions: You must successfully complete:

- the AVI50219 Diploma of Aviation (Commercial Pilot Licence – Aeroplane) at Airways Aviation, Australia; plus
- 8 units (1 year equivalent full-time study) in the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise, Aviation Management major at Southern Cross University, Australia:
TOUR2005 - Aviation Management;
MGMT3002 - Human Factors in Aviation;
MGMT2002 - Issues in Aviation;
MGMT3003 - Airport Management;
BUSN2005 - Airline Operations;
LAWS2029 - Aviation Regulation and Law; plus
2 elective units

University of Asia and the Pacific

Start Date: 16 Nov 2020 Review/Expiry Date: 15 Nov 2027 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Bachelor of Science in Entrepreneurial Management (BSEMgt)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise majoring in Aviation Management (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 102200K

Credit reference number: C06165S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units; 8 specified units:

- ACCT1001 Accounting and Finance for Business
- SOCI1004 Applied Ethics and Sustainability
- COMM1001 Communication in Organisations
- ECON1001 Economics for Decision Making
- LEGL1003 Introduction to Business Law
- MGMT1001 Managing Organisations
- MRKT1001 Marketing Principles
- STAT1001 Statistical Analysis

Conditions: You must successfully complete:

- the AVI50219 Diploma of Aviation (Commercial Pilot Licence – Aeroplane) at Airways Aviation, Australia; plus
- 8 units (1 year equivalent full-time study) in the Bachelor of Business and Enterprise, Aviation Management major at Southern Cross University, Australia:
 - TOUR2005 - Aviation Management;
 - MGMT3002 - Human Factors in Aviation;
 - MGMT2002 - Issues in Aviation;
 - MGMT3003 - Airport Management;
 - BUSN2005 - Airline Operations;
 - LAWS2029 - Aviation Regulation and Law; plus
 - 2 elective units

Bachelor of Science in Industrial Engineering (BSIE)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 080919A

Credit reference number: C08131S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 specified units:

- ACCT5002 Accounting for Managers
- MGMT5002 Organisational Behaviour

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C08132S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 specified units:

- ACCT5003 Accounting for Managers (Online)
- MGMT5003 Organisational Behaviour (Online)

Master of Engineering Management, Master of Business Administration (1229100) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 094098G

Credit reference number: C08239S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 specified units:

- ACCT5002 Accounting for Managers
- MGMT5002 Organisational Behaviour

Master of Information Technology (1209150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 097605B :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 0101721

Credit reference number: C08128S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 1 specified unit:

- MGMT5002 Organisational Behaviour

University of Asia and the Pacific

Start Date: 16 Nov 2020 Review/Expiry Date: 15 Nov 2027 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Bachelor of Science in Information Technology (BSIT)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 080919A

Credit reference number: C08129S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 specified units:

MGMT5002 Organisational Behaviour

PROJ5001 Project Management

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C08130S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 specified units:

MGMT5003 Organisational Behaviour (Online)

PROJ5002 Project Management Principles

Master of Engineering Management, Master of Business Administration (1229100) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 094098G

Credit reference number: C08238S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 16 (12% of the course) – 2 specified units:

MGMT5002 Organisational Behaviour

PROJ5001 Project Management

Master of Information Technology (1209150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 097605B :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 0101721

Credit reference number: C08127S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 specified units:

COMP5001 Computer Networks

PROG5001 Fundamentals of Programming

MGMT5002 Organisational Behaviour

PROJ5001 Project Management

Master of Information Technology (MIT)

SCU course:

Master of Business Administration (1207290) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 079662J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 080919A

Credit reference number: C08133S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 specified units:

BUSN5003 Management Communication

BUSN6004 Managing Information Systems

MGMT5002 Organisational Behaviour

PROJ5001 Project Management

Master of Business Administration (MBA online) (1208100)

Credit reference number: C08134S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 16 (25% of the course) – 4 specified units:

BUSN5005 Management Communication (Online)

BUSN6009 Managing Information Systems (Online)

MGMT5003 Organisational Behaviour (Online)

PROJ5002 Project Management Principles

University of Gujrat, Pakistan

Start Date: 02 Aug 2017 Review/Expiry Date: 02 Aug 2022 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07715S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 10 unspecified block credit units; 6 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1008 Business Practice and Impact

BUSN1006 Solving Wicked Problems

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

University of Southern Queensland

Start Date: 22 Feb 2017 Review/Expiry Date: 22 Feb 2022 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Diploma of Education Studies (DIPEDUCSTUDIES)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07689S

Credit granted: 8 units, of a total of 24 (33% of the course) – 6 unspecified block credit units; 2 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

University of the Punjab (Punjab University)

Start Date: 09 Jun 2017 Review/Expiry Date: 09 Jun 2022 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

2 years full-time equivalent study of the 4 year B.Com. (Hons.) (2yrBCom(Hons))

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business and Enterprise (3007150) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 105618D/102201J :: EduCo Course CRICOS code: 111081D :: Perth Course CRICOS Code: 111081D

Credit reference number: C07713S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 24 (50% of the course) – 8 unspecified block credit units; 4 specified units:

COMM1005 A Culture of Dialogue

COMM1004 A Culture of Enquiry

BUSN1004 Starting a Business

BUSN1007 The Interconnected World

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator regarding unit enrolment and study plan advice.

UOW College Australia, in partnership with The WorldGrad

Start Date: 08 Dec 2021 Review/Expiry Date: 07 Dec 2021 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Global Online Accelerator Program (Stage A) - Undergraduate Certificate in Business (CRS1400774)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Business in Hotel Management (3007005) :: The Hotel School Course CRICOS code: 111082C

Credit reference number: C07921S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 24 (16% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 3 specified units:

HOTL1002 Accounting and Finance for Hotel Operations

HOTL1003 Management Practices

HOTL1005 Marketing Fundamentals

Wellpark College of Natural Therapies

Start Date: 09 Jul 2022 Review/Expiry Date: 09 Jul 2022 Type: Precedent (no agreement required)

Bachelor of Naturopathic and Herbal Medicine (3 years Full-time equivalent study) (BNHM)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Health Science (Health and Lifestyle) (3007319) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 108299A

Credit reference number: C08082S

Credit granted: 16 units, of a total of 24 (66% of the course) – 16 unspecified block credit units.

Conditions: 192 Block Credit Points are awarded. You must complete the following 8 units to graduate with the Bachelor of Health and Science (Health and Lifestyle):

Andrea, what units will students need to complete in the Bachelor of Health and Science (Health and Lifestyle)?

Bachelor of Naturopathic and Herbal Medicine at Wellpark College of Natural Therapies; and the Bachelor of Health Science (Health and Lifestyle) at Southern Cross University (BNHM/BHSHL)

SCU course:

Master of Naturopathic Medicine (1209350) :: SCU Course CRICOS code: 108576G

Credit reference number: C08083S

Credit granted: 9 units, of a total of 16 (56% of the course) – 9 specified units:

NATM2001 Botanical Medicine

NATM3002 Clin Studies in Nat. Medicine 3: Musculoskeletal and Nervous systems

NATM3003 Clin Studies in Nat. Medicine 4: Cardiovascular and Respiratory systems

NATM3001 Clin Studies in Nat. Medicine 2: Integumentary and Gastrointestinal systems

NATM3004 Clin Studies in Nat. Medicine 5: Urogenital and Endocrine systems

NATM2002 Clin. Studies in Nat. Medicine 1: Assessment, Microbiology and Immunity

NUTR2001 Nutritional Medicine

HLTH5009 Practice-Based Health Research

NATM5010 Professional Contexts in Naturopathic Medicine 1 and 2: Foundations and Conduct

Conditions: Please liaise with the Course Coordinator for unit enrolment and study plan advice. You must choose HLTH1003 Small Business and Entrepreneurship for Allied Health, Fitness and Sport as a substitute for NATM3004 Clinical Studies in Naturopathic Medicine 5: Urogenital and Endocrine systems.

You may choose from one of the following electives:

- Evidence Translation and Implementation in Health Care (OL);
- Small Business and Entrepreneurship for Allied Health, Fitness and Sport (GC, CH and OL);
- Supporting Behaviour Change in Mental Health Context (OL);
- Health Research Project A (OL); or
- Fundamentals of Clinical Hypnosis (OL).

West Moreton Hospital and Health Service, Queensland Government

Start Date: 05 Jul 2019 Review/Expiry Date: 05 Jul 2024 Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

Allied Health Graduate Program in Mental Health; and a minimum of 5 FTE years in a Skill level 1 Australian Occupation in Health, Social Work, Psychology or Occupational Therapy; or equivalent (AHGPMH5YE)

SCU course:

Graduate Certificate in Mental Health (1008133)

Credit reference number: C06939S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 4 (50% of the course) – 2 specified units:

MHNS5001 Contemporary Mental Health

MHNS5002 Mental Health Across the Lifespan

Conditions: To ensure currency, you must be admitted and enrolled in units in the Graduate Certificate in Mental Health within 5 years of completing the Allied Health Graduate Program in Mental Health.

Graduate Diploma of Mental Health (1108103)

Credit reference number: C06940S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 12 (16% of the course) – 2 specified units:

MHNS5001 Contemporary Mental Health

MHNS5002 Mental Health Across the Lifespan

Conditions: To ensure currency, you must be admitted and enrolled in units in the Graduate Diploma of Mental Health within 5 years of completing the Allied Health Graduate Program in Mental Health.

Master of Mental Health (1209130)

Credit reference number: C06942S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 12 (16% of the course) – 2 specified units:

MHNS5001 Contemporary Mental Health

MHNS5002 Mental Health Across the Lifespan

Conditions: To ensure currency, you must be admitted and enrolled in units in the Master of Mental Health within 5 years of completing the Allied Health Graduate Program in Mental Health.

Allied Health Graduate Program in Mental Health; and a minimum of 9 FTE years in a Skill level 1 Australian Occupation in Health, Social Work, Psychology or Occupational Therapy; or (AHGPMH9YE)

SCU course:

Graduate Diploma of Mental Health (1108103)

Credit reference number: C06941S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 12 (33% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 3 specified units:

MHNS5001 Contemporary Mental Health

PBHL5006 Healthcare Professional Portfolio A

MHNS5002 Mental Health Across the Lifespan

Conditions: To ensure currency, you must be admitted and enrolled in units in the Graduate Diploma of Mental Health within 5 years of completing the Allied Health Graduate Program in Mental Health.

Master of Mental Health (1209130)

Credit reference number: C06943S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 12 (33% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 3 specified units:

MHNS5001 Contemporary Mental Health

PBHL5006 Healthcare Professional Portfolio A

MHNS5002 Mental Health Across the Lifespan

Conditions: To ensure currency, you must be admitted and enrolled in units in the Master of Mental Health within 5 years of completing the Allied Health Graduate Program in Mental Health.

West Moreton Hospital and Health Service, Queensland Government

Start Date: 05 Jul 2019 Review/Expiry Date: 05 Jul 2024 Type: Cooperative (articulation) Pathway

Allied Health Graduate Program in Mental Health; and an Australian Bachelor Degree in Health, Social Work, Psychology or Occupational Therapy, or equivalent (AHGPMHUD)

SCU course:

Graduate Certificate in Mental Health (1008133)

Credit reference number: C06934S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 4 (50% of the course) – 2 specified units:

MHNS5001 Contemporary Mental Health

MHNS5002 Mental Health Across the Lifespan

Conditions: To ensure currency, you must be admitted and enrolled in units in the Graduate Certificate in Mental Health within 5 years of completing the Allied Health Graduate Program in Mental Health.

Graduate Diploma of Mental Health (1108103)

Credit reference number: C06936S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 12 (16% of the course) – 2 specified units:

MHNS5001 Contemporary Mental Health

MHNS5002 Mental Health Across the Lifespan

Conditions: To ensure currency, you must be admitted and enrolled in units in the Graduate Diploma of Mental Health within 5 years of completing the Allied Health Graduate Program in Mental Health.

Master of Mental Health (1209130)

Credit reference number: C06935S

Credit granted: 2 units, of a total of 12 (16% of the course) – 2 specified units:

MHNS5001 Contemporary Mental Health

MHNS5002 Mental Health Across the Lifespan

Conditions: To ensure currency, you must be admitted and enrolled in units in the Master of Mental Health within 5 years of completing the Allied Health Graduate Program in Mental Health.

Allied Health Graduate Program in Mental Health; and an Australian Graduate Diploma or Masters Degree in Health, Social Work, Psychology or Occupational Therapy, or equivalent (AHGPMHPD)

SCU course:

Graduate Diploma of Mental Health (1108103)

Credit reference number: C06938S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 12 (33% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 3 specified units:

MHNS5001 Contemporary Mental Health

PBHL5006 Healthcare Professional Portfolio A

MHNS5002 Mental Health Across the Lifespan

Conditions: To ensure currency, you must be admitted and enrolled in units in the Graduate Diploma of Mental Health within 5 years of completing the Allied Health Graduate Program in Mental Health.

Master of Mental Health (1209130)

Credit reference number: C06937S

Credit granted: 4 units, of a total of 12 (33% of the course) – 1 unspecified elective unit; 3 specified units:

MHNS5001 Contemporary Mental Health

PBHL5006 Healthcare Professional Portfolio A

MHNS5002 Mental Health Across the Lifespan

Conditions: To ensure currency, you must be admitted and enrolled in units in the Master of Mental Health within 5 years of completing the Allied Health Graduate Program in Mental Health.

2 years full-time equivalent study in the 4 year Department of Mechanical Engineering Bachelor of Science (DMCBS)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Engineering Systems (Honours) specialising in Mechanical Engineering (3508003) :: SCU Course
CRICOS code: 112801B

Credit reference number: C06917S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 32 (37% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 10 specified units:

CIVL1001	Applied Mechanics
CHEM1001	Chemistry
CIVL2006	Engineering Computations
ENGN2001	Engineering Modelling and Experimentation
MATH1001	Foundation Mathematics
MECH2002	Introduction to Mechanical Design and Manufacturing
MATH1006	Mathematics for Engineers and Scientists
CIVL2001	Mechanics of Materials
PHYS1001	Physics and Materials
MECH3006	Thermodynamics

Conditions: The Southern Cross University unit CHE00201 Chemistry is only awarded if the Yuan Ze University unit ME229 Applied Chemistry in Industry was successfully completed.

2 years full-time equivalent study in the 4 year International program in Engineering for Bachelor, majoring in Mechanical Engineering (IPEBMME)

SCU course:

Bachelor of Engineering Systems (Honours) specialising in Mechanical Engineering (3508003) :: SCU Course
CRICOS code: 112801B

Credit reference number: C06918S

Credit granted: 12 units, of a total of 32 (37% of the course) – 2 unspecified elective units; 10 specified units:

CIVL1001	Applied Mechanics
CHEM1001	Chemistry
CIVL2006	Engineering Computations
ENGN2001	Engineering Modelling and Experimentation
MATH1001	Foundation Mathematics
MECH2002	Introduction to Mechanical Design and Manufacturing
MATH1006	Mathematics for Engineers and Scientists
CIVL2001	Mechanics of Materials
PHYS1001	Physics and Materials
MECH3006	Thermodynamics